

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — January, 1974

No. 5

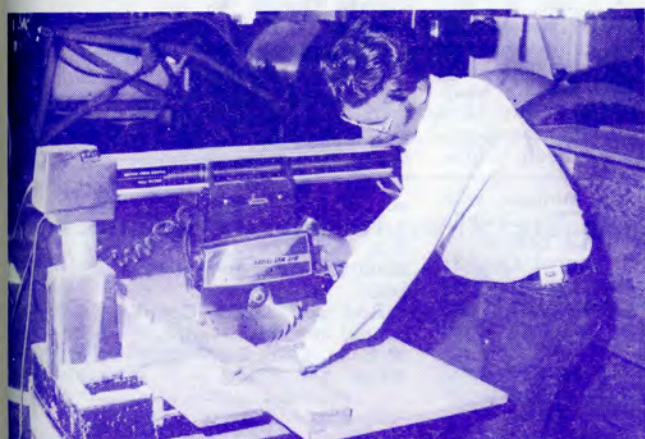
YOUR SUPPORT OF OUR DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP UNDERGIRDS



CLASSROOM FACILITIES



SALARIES



MAINTENANCE



LIBRARY

Operational Costs: \$480 Per Day

This provides funds for salaries, utilities, supplies, maintenance and other daily incidentals for operation. A commitment of \$40 per month for 12 months will pay for one day. Your help is vital to our progress.

NCC DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$_____dollars per month for one year to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College beginning January 1, 1974.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

(Clip and return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 29 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

Fuel Shortage! Sunday Closing of Service Stations! Gas Rationing Possible Soon! These are the headlines that have shouted at us from every newspaper recently.

They speak of more difficult times ahead for all of us — difficult but not impossible!

The Sunday closing of service stations will begin to limit our ability to serve our congregations as we would like. Either we will have to plan to drive to our Sunday supply early enough Saturday in order to fill up before the evening closing or else we will have to wait until Monday morning before returning. Our professors and students who have Monday morning classes will not be able to do this. Maybe gas rationing will curb our outreach even more. We will wait and see.

The Bible College is especially vulnerable at a time like this. We depend a great deal, for our income and student recruiting, upon our personal associations and service with you brethren. If the emergency limits our contact, I trust that you, our brethren, will understand and will help us devise ways and means to tell you of our needs and to contact your youth for Christian service. Without students and support we cannot exist.

Someone has well said, "Man's extremity is God's opportunity." As we pray and as we work together, I am expecting the College to continue to grow and serve to the glory of God.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

INTERESTING FACTS CONCERNING NCC

Fact No. 1 — The College has grown in the last few years. Our '73 fall enrollment is the largest in our history. Also, our growth is reflected in the size of our graduating classes. **We have graduated more students in the last 8 years than in the first 20.**

Fact No. 2 — Our graduates stay in Jerusalem and Judea providing leadership for our churches. Alumni serving in the area full-time are numbered as follows:

Nebraska — 51	Iowa — 24	Colorado — 19
Missouri — 17	Kansas — 13	South Dakota — 6

Fact No. 3 — Our graduates also serve the church in Samaria and in the uttermost parts of the earth. **More than twenty-three (23) different states find our people providing leadership for the Lord's work.**

At NCC, they have caught the spirit of missions and are advertising for Christ in many difficult areas of the world. **Our graduates have served and are serving in twelve different countries and on every continent of the world.**

Fact No. 4 — The ministry of the church is not confined to the professional full-time workers. **Hundreds of Alumni who have not been graduated, but who have taken work at NCC, are more effectively serving the Lord through His church throughout the world.**

Already in the Field

Allan Bridges '73, reported a fine meeting at Neligh with Merlin Dunn of Worland, Wyo., as evangelist.

The Watchmen Quartet conducted a meeting with the Boulder church in Colorado the week of Oct. 14-19. **Harold and Ruth Ann McCracken '61**, minister there.

Congratulations to **Eugene Storjohann '71** for his recent article in the Christian Standard. Eugene and Marcia are ministering to the church at Chambersburg, Ill., while Eugene attends Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Shelly Lee '73 is youth minister with Richard Hazeltine at Glen Ellyn while he attends Wheaton Graduate School.

Ann Tolliver spoke at Chapel Oct. 31 on behalf of the Charles Selby Philippine Mission work. **Dave Ratzlaff '61** and the Kordsmen Quartet presented a concert at the same time.

Roger Hasselquist '63 reports a good evangelistic meeting at North Platte recently. Horace Schaffner was the evangelist.

Joy Unlimited, a trio from the college, along with Jim Brown, conducted the music for a revival at Fort Benton, Montana November 11-16. Dan Brossman of Libby, Montana was the evangelist. **Chet and Beverly Shaw '71** are the ministers.

John Epperson '66 preached a revival for the church at Security, Colo., in October. The Enthusiastics participated in

an area youth rally on Saturday preceding the meeting. They also shared in the closing services of the Western Area Convention. **Dallas Shafer '58** and **Norvin Condy '69** are ministers at Security.

Marie Brown '60, is this year's sponsor for the Adelpians organization of the single girls at NCC.

Dale Anderson '60 of Montoursville, Pennsylvania, reported an evangelistic meeting in his congregation and that Brother Robert Hanson, former professor at NCC preached.

Philip Olson '63, Lexington, Neb., had Ron McConkey, NCC Director of Recruitment for an evangelistic meeting in October.

Rod and Diane Cooper '73 have accepted a call to minister to the church at Eads, Colorado. They will be moving there.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Libby Gail Stephens born to Larry and Betty (Tally) Stephens, September 12, weighing 7 lbs. 7 oz.

Jay Eric Tidyman born to Larry and Carla (Tegarden) Tidyman, November 2, weighing 7 lbs. 1½ oz.

Karlalee Ruthe Killian born to Emery and Sharon (Epperson) Killian, December 6, weighing 6 lbs. 8½ oz.

COMING EVENTS

End First Semester	December 21
Christmas Vacation	December 24 - January 4
Second Semester Begins	January 9
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 28-30
Valentine Formal	February 12
Bible Bowl Tourney	March 14-15
Spring Convention planned and conducted by NCC Alumni	April 24



(1) Location of Mt. Ararat; (2) Mt. Ararat; (3) Dr. Crawford (President and Director of Search Foundation), holding piece of wood. Mr. Landrum holding salt crystal; (4) Dr. Crawford speaking informally to students in lounge.

NOAH'S ARK SEARCH

The College co-sponsored a 2-day lectureship December 2, 3 with Dr. Ralph Crawford speaking on the subject of the search for Noah's ark. The two lectures included the showing of a film the second evening, showing the progress of Search Foundation's effort during the last decade and more. An artifact high on the slopes of Mt. Ararat has been discovered, but it lies buried beneath an icepack 100 feet deep at an elevation of 13,800 feet on the mountain.

James Landrum, minister of the local church, made the arrangements to bring Dr. Crawford to Norfolk, and advertised the program to the area with a result of 340 and 370 in attendance on the two evenings. Sessions were held at the church auditorium for the lack of seating space. Dr. Crawford also spent Monday a.m. at the College in lecturing and informal discussion with students.

Part of the display material was an 18-inch piece of "hand tooled" wood which was recovered from be-

neath the ice pack on a recent excavation. The artifact is about 450 feet long and 75 feet wide and shows the general shape of a boat. Wood on Mt. Ararat is otherwise unavailable.

Shown also was a slide of infrared film provided by the space agency which was taken at 550 miles out in space; the slide clearly indicated the dark, shadowy artifact beneath the ice at the edge of one of Ararat's three large glaciers. The history of the excavation goes back into the 1950's, with the 1969 expedition resulting in much information for filming and planning the excavation. The Foundation hopes to complete the first stages of this excavation by next summer. It is a giant task under such circumstances such as excavating at this altitude in a remote and difficult terrain, with uncooperative weather on an unstable, rock-sliding mountain. We are grateful to Dr. Crawford for coming and for Mr. Landrum for arranging and publicizing the program to the area.

Iowa-Nebraska Churches Share in Extension Program

A total of 53 members of our churches in the Council Bluffs-Omaha area registered for off-campus extension classes held in a First Christian Church, Council Bluffs during October-November.

Professors from NCC made the week-long trip to teach the following classes:

"The Book of Acts" — by Dean Swedburg

"Christian Education for Children" — by Professor Melva Swedburg

"The Holy Spirit in the Life of the Christian" — which was taught by President Milliken until the press of the current College Fund drive became too great.

Then Professor William Miller stepped in to carry the class for the last four sessions.

An extensive area was reached by the program. In addition to First Christian in Council Bluffs, students came from Adrian, Missouri Valley, Henderson, Lewis and Mondamin in Iowa; and Blair, Twin Cities, and Calvary (Bellevue) in Nebraska.

Sympathy

Our Christian sympathy is with Lon Hardy and Lynn (Hardy) Burkum, in the death of their father Bob Hardy of Longmont, Colorado.

Our prayers are that God will be very near to Mrs. Hardy and all her family in these difficult days of adjustment.

First Christian Church of Council Bluffs very graciously provided pleasant and very adequate facilities for the program.

This is the second year for this program. Classes were held on Tuesday evenings for six successive weeks, 7-9 p.m. The program provides a very fine way for area churches to participate in a program of continuing Christian Education for church leaders, teachers, and interested members.

Other areas interested may write Dean Swedburg concerning possibilities for a similar program.

Norfolk Fund for NCC

We reported in November that the city businessmen had set \$130,000 as a fund drive goal for the NCC building program. A committee of business leaders was organized and the preparations were made to tell the story of the College's program.

At the present time, the men are contacting their business friends in the community endeavoring to reach the goal of \$130,000. The total of cash and commitments raised to date is \$50,950.00. They have a ways to go, but they are confident they will reach their goal.

Please pray with us that their efforts will meet with success.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Ruth Miller.....	Mr. and Mrs. Ed Harmon
Jeffrey Lon McClenahan.....	Mr. and Mrs. Monte McClenahan
David Sewell.....	Mr. and Mrs. Milton Sewell and Dan
Robert Hardy.....	Friends of the Hardy Family
Lee Swedburg.....	Mr. and Mrs. Tom Swedburg

For General Fund

Ed Shapiro.....	Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Storjohann
-----------------	--------------------------------

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Will God's will be expressed in **YOUR WILL?** Please remember Nebraska Christian College when you arrange to dispose of your worldly goods through your **WILL.**

NEW WAY SINGERS 1974

The New Way Singers, originated and directed by the NCC Music Department has received tremendous response in its first two years, from the churches where they have appeared as well as from the participating students in the groups. Here are just a couple examples: "After having seen the New Way Singers this past Sunday, I felt compelled to write to you. The presentation of the musical "Love" by the New Way Singers had to my way of thinking three things to commend itself. 1. The text of the presentation and the arrangement which you made of that text was biblically satisfying to me. 2. The music was aesthetically pleasing. 3. The production was executed by the performers with artistic skill. Please, please, please be sure to contact us if you want a church to host the New Way Singers next year. We would be more than delighted to do so." "Guess I'm kind of slow, but wanted to say, 'Thanks' for the

time and effort you spent to make the New Way Singers one of the greatest experiences of my life. It's hard to believe that there could be that many kids together for the length of time we were and have the feeling of love and the presence of God at all times."

Plans are now underway for the New Way Singers rehearsal week and tour, June 10-23, 1974. If the fuel situation allows and there are enough qualified applicants for two balanced groups, we will consider a second tour in August. Application forms will be sent to all eligible high school students who send their requests before February 1, 1974. Any student who is a sophomore or above this year is eligible to apply for the group. Several requests have already been received by the music department. Write today if you are interested in trying out for this outstanding musical group.



Pictures of the 1973 New Way Singers Tour

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TRAINING AND EDUCATING A CONSECRATED AND QUALIFIED MINISTRY



The group above is a part of the number of students preaching on weekends, supply preaching, youth ministering or serving as church secretary.

They represent a growing body of young people not only preparing for service, but serving now as they prepare.

These fine young people represent many more reasons for supporting NCC.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 29 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
I
N
G

"I will tarry at Ephesus until Pentecost. For a great door and effectual is opened unto me, and there are many adversaries."

Paul's lengthened stay in Ephesus was determined by the great success the gospel was having there and the prospects for greater response. And there were many adversaries. The devil opposes most actively where there is the greatest advance for the Lord's cause. But the adversaries simply stimulated him to greater devotion and activity for God.

This is the greatest school year in the history of Nebraska Christian College. The prospects for continued growth and outreach are wonderful. But here, even as at Ephesus, there are many adversaries. Inflation eats the heart out of our support. Over-crowding of our facilities becomes a problem and discouragement to some. Lack of foresight and planning, bringing financial pressures to a few students, takes its toll. Inadequate scholarship monies to help and encourage deserving young people also hinders our work.

But rather than being discouraged by these adversaries we prayerfully stand on the promises of God and determine, with God's help, to continue to grow and serve to His glory. Like Joshua and Caleb of old, as they faced the obstacles of giants in the land, high walled cities, etc., they determined to move ahead to claim the promises of God. "Let us go up and possess the land for we are well able to overcome it."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

ARTICLE MASHED POTATOES BY WARREN COOK

As you enter the grounds of this establishment you see a nice big sign at the entrance. Underneath the name is the slogan, "A College of the Bible."

Now I don't suppose there is anything really startling about the name or the slogan. The name is The Nebraska Christian College. However, these things always seem to be of a little more interest when they are close to you. This small "College of the Bible" is located in my hometown.

Not many of us who live here are probably too well acquainted with colleges throughout the country but this one must be unique in at least a few ways.

They have about 170 students, most of whom are training for some type of church work. Some of the young men become ministers and some of the young ladies become teachers or missionaries in one form or another. Many of them marry and both go into church work. That isn't so different either because there are many Bible colleges throughout the country who have the same thing.

But there is something about these kids that has a little different ring to it for some reason or other. I can't always put my finger on it but it's there.

Many of these youngsters will take jobs around town and I have never heard of a single employer who has ever had a bad word to say about one of them. Someone, somewhere along the line has taught each one of these young people how to work. They will put out an hour's

worth of work for the amount of money they are paid. They rarely complain and they have the freshest, brightest look about them that you can imagine.

Needless to say the college is always in need of money. They are in the throes of a fund drive right now. One particular donation might possibly tell the story of what kind of people they are.

Many years ago a young girl, a student there, baysat for some people in town. There was a little boy and a little girl. As the little boy grew and became a college student he was killed in a very tragic accident. The school was not having any concerted fund drive at the time but as a memorial to the boy the father wanted to do something. He made a very sizable donation in the name of his son and told the college president it was all due to the babysitting activities of one of his students. When the son was little he really loved the girl. As he grew older he never got over talking about her.

It's a real joy to see a place like this "spring" out of the ground. They are developing a nice campus with relatively few buildings so far. They do it on sheer courage and dedication to their purpose. So it really is what the sign says, "A College of the Bible."

(The above article appeared in the November 21 Livestock Market Digest. Mr. Cook, the author, is chairman of the Norfolk Fund for NCC. He is a former Mayor of Norfolk and a good friend of the College).

NEW STUDENTS SECOND SEMESTER



We are happy to welcome seven new students to NCC this second semester. Also five re-enrolled having dropped out for a period of time. The new students are Pam Carringer, Nancy Cookson, Paula Evenson, Ron Fichter, Jean Mustion, Cheryl Ramey, and Terry Stephens.

Those re-enrolling are Neal Christensen, Dale Fishback, Lois Thoreson, Gene Mueller, and Alan Ofe.

COMING EVENTS

Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 28-30
Valentine Formal	February 12
Bible Bowl Tourney	March 14-15
Spring Convention	April 24

NCC CONVENTION APRIL 2-3

This year will see a different emphasis than ever before at our Convention. **Every session will be presided over by Alumni! Every sermon will be preached by Alumni! The Workshops will be led by our Alumni!** All the planning and carrying out of the Convention will be in the hands of the Alumni. This will truly be an **Alumni Convention**, exalting Jesus Christ to the glory of God.

NCC has been in business for God for over 28 years. We want our friends and supporters to come see the fruit of her labors. We are proud of our Alumni and grateful to God for their faithful labors for the Lord.

One special added feature of the convention is the great number of special workshops planned to meet some special interest and need in your service for Christ.

What a feast you will have as you sit at the feet of experts who have demonstrated their capability and will challenge and instruct you "how to do it" for God and His Church.

Here is a list of the subjects and leaders:

How to Create Enthusiasm in the Church — **John Epperson '66**

The Rural Church Ministry — **Alvin Reed '55**

How to Conduct a Jail Ministry — **Allan Bridges '73**

How to Have Effective Church Publications — **Dennis**

Sympathy

Our sincere Christian sympathy is extended to the families of Dave Powell and Ed Shapiro, two outstanding businessmen who recently passed away within a week of each other.

Both were good friends of Nebraska Christian College and were serving on our Sponsoring Committee for the Norfolk Fund for NCC. They were very active in community affairs and their passing will be a real loss for our community.

NCC, too, has lost two fine friends and supporters. Our prayers are that God will bless and comfort their loved ones in the days ahead.

They Say . . .

NEBRASKA — I often think of Nebraska Christian College and the wonderful two years I spent there. The new campus surely will be a great development. I pray and hope the new campus will develop fully, so that more future students might have the wonderful experience of working together for Christ.

NORFOLK — I have been hiring some of the boys from the college to help put up a shed. I would like to comment that this is about the nicest bunch of kids I have had a chance to work with. I think they are tops. Sure wish I would have needed earlier to get some help from there. People like this surely leave a good image of Nebraska Christian College.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Craig Allen Guy born to Brian and Deanna (Miller) Guy, December 14, weighing 7 lbs. 14 oz.

Brenda Sharleen Baker born to Garry and Carol (Smith) Baker, December 24, weighing 6 lbs., 10½ oz.

Patricia Lynne Nungester born to Bill and Phyllis (Dietz) Nungester, December 3, weighing 8 lbs., 2 oz.

Wayne Allan Bridges born to Allan and Edna Bridges, January 1, weighing 6 lbs., 12 oz.

Armstrong '65, Mike Hines '65

The Conduct of Public Worship — **Dick Robinson '57**

How to Keep Your Church in the News — **Alan Weber '68, Lloyd Sapp '55, and Shannon Reed**

How to Have a Successful Bus Ministry — **Norman Armstrong '64**

Abortion or Adoption — **Marilyn Rose**

The Holy Spirit in the Life of the Christian — **Don Gordon '62**

A Proposal for Campus Ministry — **Bill Weber '71**

Teaching With Audio Visuals — **Duane King '61**

The Deaf Ministry — **Duane King '61, Jim Price '69**

How to Hire a Minister — **Don Beckenhauer '61**

Helping Troubled Youth — **Joe Thurstenson '61**

Family Relationships in Communication — **Bob Bo-seck '62**

Everyone a Minister — **Harold McCracken '61**

Music in the Church — **Larry Cripe '55**

How to Develop Home Bible Study Groups — **Mike and Marlene ('67) Williams**

Begin making your plans now to share in this outstanding program designed to make you a better Christian and a more effective worker for Christ. God willing, the new auditorium will be completed and all services and activities will be on campus.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

Peter Lackas.....
Belle Edward and Mr. and

Mrs. Arthur Simpson.....

James Hawk.....

Miles Pearson.....

Robert Hardy.....

GIVEN BY:

Mr. and Mrs. Ken Dawson

Mr. and Mrs. Thurl Rogge, Sr.

Mrs. Christine Hawk

Wakefield Christian Church

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Topliff

Mr. and Mrs. Glenn Fogo

Mr. and Mrs. Donald Githens

Mr. and Mrs. Merle L. Green

Mr. and Mrs. G. D. Heiserman

Mr. and Mrs. J. Stroh

Mr. and Mrs. Maynard Johnson

Mr. and Mrs. Joseph E. Brooks

Longmont Senior High School Baseball Team

Lon Hardy

Mrs. James Eastep

Mr. and Mrs. Kent Nelson

Al F. Dworak

Mr. and Mrs. Robert D. Brew

Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Wagner

Mr. and Mrs. Tom Swedburg

Mr. and Mrs. Roland Donelson

Mr. and Mrs. George Reynolds

Erma Butcher

Mr. and Mrs. Rod Cooper

Charles and Glenna Fogo

Kenneth and Norita Dodd

Beth Hardy

Longmont First Christian Church

Mr. and Mrs. Eldon Krug

Mr. and Mrs. Ray R. Jessen

Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Moore

William Gardner

For General Fund

Alan Hyatt, Mrs. Ruby

Hendrickson and

Mrs. Kittie Foster.....Mabel E. Radford

Brenda Sue and

Tina Marie Melvin.....Mr. and Mrs. Homer Melvin

Maud Simon.....Mrs. Val Leiner

Mrs. Amy Corbin.....Dow Chemical Company

New Way Singers for '74

Deadline for application is February 1. Any high school student who is a sophomore or above is eligible to apply. Write today!

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

Jerry Martin '66 has been serving as Associate Minister at Clovis, New Mexico but early in January he entered Army Chaplaincy school in New York. We wish Jerry God's richest blessings in his new field of service.

Paul Wickenkamp '60 has been promoted in his work as Transportation Coordinator in Arvada, Colorado.

Charles and Bev Evans '69 are enjoying their ministry with the Madison Church, Brooklyn, Iowa.

Kim and Janice Lamb '71 seem to find a real challenge in the city Ministry Assistant to Robert Sloniger at Harvey, Illinois.

Lowell and Lenora Young '59 are encouraged by steady growth at Alexandria, Minnesota where they moved from Pierre, South Dakota in July.

Ronald '65 and Amy Sapp have moved to Ralston, Nebraska where they have assumed pastoral responsibility of the Wilde-wood Christian Church.

Dan and Dee King '69 are loving every minute of their Associate Ministry at Prescott, Arizona. Of course they are enjoying their new son Aaron David.

Jim '68 and Kay '62 Price are in their second year of Ministry with Christ's Church for the Deaf in Lincoln, Nebraska. They have a wonderful fellowship and working relationship with Capitol City

Christian Church with **Bob and Pat Chitwood '58**.

The work at Greeley, Colorado is showing great progress. They are enjoying their new building. Their active membership is now 225 with 60 to 70 involved in their extension program to shut-ins. They also have added a deaf class. **Mike and Marlene '67 Williams** minister here.

Ken Cooper '72 was ordained to the ministry December 30. Ken and **Vicki '72** minister with the brethren at Table Rock, Nebraska.

Tim Gilbert '64 is working with Computers in Omaha having left his Manager-ship of King's Food Host.

Lloyd and Loretta Sapp '55 are working with the new congregation at Columbus and report encouraging interest on the part of new families. They meet in the Columbus "Y." If anyone knows of people who might be contacted for the Lord's work there they should write Brother Sapp here at Norfolk.

Shirley Hasselquist '52 was recently married to Donald Fiene. They are living in Omaha.

Arvid Daniel is in Medical School in Omaha. He is presently in a Doctors' Assistant program. His choice of this program grew out of his Medic experience in Vietnam.

Mable Himes Blatt '63 is living in Omaha. Her husband is a Warrant Officer for the National Guard.

New Church at Kearney

The brethren at Kearney have moved into their own new building 28' by 50' with a full basement. **Jerry '73 and Elaine Randolph** report that average attendance is in the 40's.

They will appreciate your prayers and encouragement. If you know of prospects please get the names to them. Write them at 1320 East 33rd Street, Kearney, Nebraska 68847.

Library Needs

The Library Staff has decided to start keeping a file of Time and Newsweek magazines. If you have any back issues of either of these magazines that you would care to donate it would be greatly appreciated. Please notify us before sending any issues to avoid duplication.

It may be possible for us to pick them up if our faculty or students get in your area.

Norfolk Fund for NCC

The total cash and commitments of businesses in Norfolk toward their goal of \$130,000 has climbed to **\$58,410** as of January 3. Less than half of the cards have been turned in.

The men are encouraged and believe the goal can be reached. Our prayers should undergird their efforts for the task.

Sutherland, Grand Island and Henderson Days at NCC

We were happy to welcome three fine delegations to the College Campus recently. Their ministers preached at chapel and the group visited classes and toured the campus.

These are wonderful times of fellowship and they

give us opportunity to get better acquainted with our area churches. We are planning more of these the second semester.

Whenever you are in our area, please stop by for a visit.



Sutherland — Thelma Jackson, Mrs. Lyle Swanson, Mrs. Phyllis Steele, Mr. and Mrs. Ken Greeley, Mr. and Mrs. Ken Devore, Mr. and Mrs. Silas Steele, Mr. and Mrs. Howard Skadeland.



Grand Island — Mrs. Ivan Dittmer, Mrs. Stivers, Mr. and Mrs. Dwaine Dunning and Don Hansen.



Henderson — Mr. Jerry Duysen, Melva Christoffersen, Mr. Paul Duysen, Grace Bowen, Mr. Paul Forrestal and Mr. and Mrs. Fred Coggburn.



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

XXIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — March, 1974

No. 7

5th ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION APRIL 2-4



Tuesday, April 2

- 7:30 p.m. Alumni Banquet
- 8:00 p.m. Preaching Service
- "ALLELUIA — The Lord Reigns" — Jerry Beckenhauer

Wednesday, April 3

- 7:00 a.m. Breakfast
- 8:00 a.m. Preaching Service
- "ALLELUIA — The Lord Is Risen" — Richard Brown
- 10:00 a.m. Workshops
- 1:00 p.m. Workshops
- 7:00 p.m. Men's and Women's Banquets

7:30 p.m. Preaching Service

"ALLELUIA — The Lord Renews" — Frank Zimmerman

Thursday, April 4

- 8:00 a.m. Breakfast
- 10:00 a.m. Preaching Service
- "ALLELUIA — The Lord Returns" — Lowell Burkum
- 10:55-11:45 a.m. Workshops
- 2:00-4:15 p.m. Workshops
- 5:00 p.m. Youth Banquet
- 7:30 p.m. Preaching Service
- "ALLELUIA — Amen" — Robert Chitwood



Jerry Beckenhauer



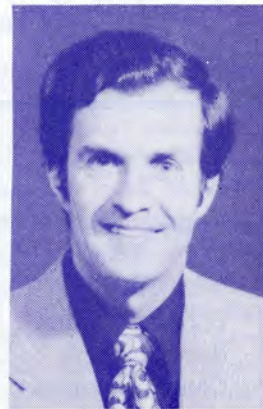
Richard Brown



Frank Zimmerman



Lowell Burkum



Robert Chitwood

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 29 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

I want to express my deep appreciation to our fine ropeholders for their wonderful response to our Daily Dollars Fellowship program of support.

In view of the increasing costs of operation many have increased their commitment to match the cost of one day (\$480). I have also been pleased with the new commitments to the program. True — we have not fully underwritten our budget but there is progress. For this I am thankful.

We walk by faith, trusting that the Lord will provide through His people. He always has.

God bless you all to His glory.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

APPLICATIONS FOR FALL SEMESTER

Applications for the fall semester are beginning to come in. It is not too early to begin. We are expecting another record enrollment. God needs prepared workers. I hope you will become a part of our College family.



Glenn Dake
Chester, Nebr.
Christian Development



Thomas Love
Norfolk, Nebr.
Missionary



Michelle Langenberger
Missouri Valley, Ia.
Christian Education
Music



Corinne Bare
Thailand
Missionary

Dean's Honor Roll

1973 - 74
First Semester

Patti Bertelsen	4.00
Jolene Hanson	4.00
Rhonda Kleckner	4.00
Joseph Martin	4.00
Jay Spilker	4.00
Carol Schwarz	4.00
Debbie Durfey	3.88
Pam Theobald	3.81
Robert Milliken	3.78
Jason Brittain	3.75
Laurie Zlomke	3.75
Teresa Bitterman	3.71
Jerran Jackson	3.69
Holly Hinds	3.67
Krista Orley	3.67
Pam Bertelsen	3.63
Wayne McKellips	3.60
Roslyn Wing	3.56
EvaJean Draper	3.53
Judy Gillen	3.50
Charla McEachern	3.50
Michael Hyde	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.5 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

Gifts to the College



A special gifts program was initiated at Founders Day to underwrite the purchase of a milk dispenser for the dormitory students. There has been a fine response to that program. A few weeks ago word was received that one of our friends who works with vending machines would give us a good used one. You can be sure we were willing to receive it. You see it pictured above standing in the dorm lounge. It is a gift by Brother Clarence Umphreys of Lincoln, Nebraska. His daughter, Nancy, is a second year student in NCC.

At that same Founders Day it was revealed that Mrs. Lucille Latta of Logan, Iowa had a hot food machine to give to the college if we could use it. It now stands next to the milk machine in the lounge to serve the students for their Sunday or midnight snacks. We are just getting them into operation.

We are deeply grateful to these fine folk for their thoughtful gifts. They will add greatly to the convenience of our students.

If the above dispenser is not large enough we will need to add another. We are also having to provide cooler storage for a reserve supply of milk. As soon as we experiment a while we will know what direction we must take. We will give our supporters a complete report a little later.

Thank you for your helpful support of this fund.

COMING EVENTS

Bible Bowl Tourney	March 14-15
Spring Convention	April 2-4
Choir Tour	April 19-28
VBS Clinic	May 2
Spring Banquet	May 8
Baccalaureate	May 12
Commencement	May 17



Members of the missionary committee of the First Christian Church. Left to right: Mr. and Mrs. Ken Enders, Linda, Mrs. Ralph Johnson and Mr. and Mrs. Norris Haag.

Norfolk Church Has College Month

February is "Nebraska Christian College Month" at First Christian Church with a special activity being a fund for auditorium chairs sponsored by the missionary committee.

Members of this group led in a drive to purchase \$1,600 worth of chairs for the college's new auditorium soon to be completed. This multi-purpose building on the 85-acre campus in the northwest portion of the city will be a facility for classes, conventions, career days, chapel, and physical education programs. A wing to be added later will become a music hall.

The chairs will have a dual purpose and will be used both for the auditorium and lecture hall seating.

Under the leadership of the missionary committee, 34 of a proposed 100 chairs have been purchased.



Left to right: Teresa Gray, Roxie, Mary Garlick, Tim McConkey, Vern Meakins and Krista. (Steve Stolle not pictured is a first year student).

Lewistown, Montana Student Group

All of the above group are freshmen students from Lewistown, Montana. They represent the influence of Brother Ron Conkey who concluded an eighteen month ministry there to become Director of Recruitment for the College.

The brethren of Lewistown have a real investment in NCC with their most precious possession given into our care and protection.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Brother Mygatt.....	Canby Church of Christ
Donna Fuhrer.....	Bernice Weber
	Hilda Siewert
	Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson
	Mr. and Mrs. LaMont Clark

Recruit to Chile

The Del Whaley family of Mondamin, Iowa are missionary recruits to Chile. They were recruited by Ed Holt, a Chilean Missionary for the past four years, while he was on furlough in October of 1973.

Del is originally from Havre, Montana, and Renetta is from Burwell, Nebraska. They met while attending Nebraska Christian College. Del graduated from NCC in 1972. They have been ministering to the Church of Christ in Mondamin for the past 2½ years.

Presently they are planning on departure to Chile October 1, 1974. The Whaleys will be working directly with Ed Holt and the Bible correspondence course which has by now enrolled more than 14,000



students with hundreds enrolling each week. Their plans are to give much of their time to the area of personal work in evangelism and group Bible study.

Speaking dates are needed for early this spring and throughout the summer. They could also schedule more weeks with summer Bible camps, as camp missionaries. If you would like to have the Whaleys come to share in this exciting mission, contact them by writing: Del Whaley, P. O. Box C, Mondamin, Iowa 51557.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kinsy Joe Boelter adopted by **Allen and Meldean (Carlson) Boelter**, November 2, weighing 7 lbs. 12 oz.

Paul Benjamin Steele born to **Tom and Helen (Huff) Steele**, December 30, weighing 9 lbs. 9½ oz.

Miki Lynn Weber born to **Bill and Verna (McVey) Weber**, January 11, weighing 9 lbs. 4 oz.

Kristi Michelle Fogo born to **Brad and Pam Fogo** (students), February 2, weighing 10 lbs. 7½ oz.

SORRY!

We are sorry we are not able to arrange housing for our visitors. We will be able to send motel lists and prices. If you wish these, please write.

CONVENTION WORKSHOPS

Wednesday, April 3 — 10:55 - 11:45 a.m.

- Helping Troubled Youth — Joe Thurstenson
 How to Develop Home Bible Study Groups — Mike and Marlene Williams
 How to Keep Your Church in the News — Alan Weber, Lloyd Sapp

2:00 - 3:00 p.m.

- The Holy Spirit in the Life of the Christian — Don Gordon
 How to Have Effective Church Publications — Dennis Armstrong, Mike Hines

3:15 - 4:15 p.m.

- How to Select Your Minister — Don Beckenhauer
 Session on Youth Sponsors — John Olson, Bob Pickerell
 How to Minister to the Aged — Terry Carlson

Thursday, April 4 — 10:55 - 11:45 a.m.

- How to Have a Successful Bus Ministry — Norman Armstrong
 Everyone a Minister — Harold McCracken

- Abortion or Adoption — Marilyn Rose
 The Deaf Ministry — Jim Price

2:00 - 3:00 p.m.

- Teaching With Audio Visuals — Duane King
 Family Relationships in Communication — Bob Boseck
 How to Develop a Mission Program in the Local Church — Jon Milam, Ron Sapp

3:15 - 4:15 p.m.

- How to Conduct a Jail Ministry — Allen Bridges
 A Proposal for a Campus Ministry — Bill Weber
 The Rural Church Ministry — Alvin Reed
 Special workshops for Women are being planned for each afternoon.

Wednesday — 2:00 - 4:15 p.m.

- Kay Price will be leading a workshop based on the TV Program "Dinah's Place."

Thursday — 2:00 - 4:15 p.m.

- Pat Chitwood will be leading a panel discussing Home, Church and Community "Involvement."



Alan Weber



Lloyd Sapp



Don Gordon



Bob Pickerell



Marilyn Rose



Harold McCracken



Jim Price



Duane King



Bob Boseck



Allen Bridges



Alvin Reed



Kay Price



Bill Weber

CONVENTION BANQUETS AND BREAKFASTS FOR EVERYONE



Phil Olsen



John Epperson



Beverly McCracken



Ruth Ann McCracken



Jim Epperson

EXTRA! YOUTH BANQUET

A new addition to this year's convention is the Youth Banquet. We are planning a program designed to thrill and inspire young people to greater commitment to the Lord. The program will include outstanding music and a challenging speaker. Brother Jim Epperson, of O'Fallon, Illinois, is such a speaker. We are encouraging all youth far and wide to make plans to come.

In order to properly prepare for your coming, we need your advance registration. Please fill out the coupon below and send it in to us right away. The deadline for your reservation is Wednesday, March 27. Plan to fill your cars and share in this mountain-top experience.

YOUTH BANQUET RESERVATION

I plan on attending the Youth Banquet, Thursday evening, April 4, at First Christian Church.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Reservations due March 27. (Bring your money to pay at the door).

Clip and return to Nebraska Christian College, Box 199, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

This year's convention is designed to provide something for nearly everyone. The banquets and breakfasts are real evidence of this.

Men's Banquet — Speaker — Phil Olsen, Lexington, Nebraska

Women's Banquet — Speaker — Lydia Beckenhauer, Los Gatos, California

Youth Banquet — Speaker — Jim Epperson, O'Fallon, Illinois

The Breakfasts will be Wednesday and Thursday. The speakers are:

— MEN —

Wednesday — John Epperson — "How to Create Enthusiasm in the Church"

Thursday — Ron McConkey — "Ways to Encourage Our Young People to Go to Bible College"

— WOMEN —

Wednesday — Beverly McCracken

Thursday — Ruth Ann McCracken

Banquet Costs will be:

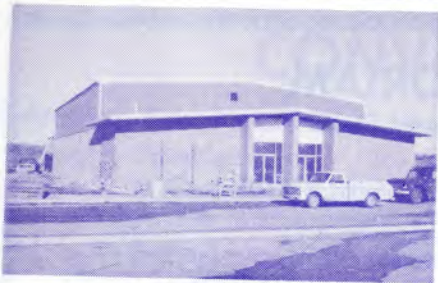
Youth Banquet — \$2.60 including tax

Men's and Women's Banquets — \$2.15 including tax

SALE! SALE!

The bookstore has many new hardback books on sale for 50% or more off. Other bargains too . . . Come in and browse around. This is a good time to buy some craft books to get some new ideas for V.B.S. and children's work.

There are a lot of paperback books and workbooks for class discussions and study and many for your own reading. Remember the long hot summer when you will want a good book to read. There are many books of devotions to make your prayer life deeper or that would make a lovely gift. Look over the reference books that will help you be a better teacher or personal worker. Check our music for new ideas or old favorites.



Auditorium Nearing Completion

By the time you receive this News we ought to be occupying the New Auditorium.

At the present writing (February 8) the brick front has been completed. The gym floor has been sanded and most of the interior painting has been done.

There remains some inside plumbing and heating work to be finished. The floors must be painted and carpeted. A little finish electrical work must be done and then we should be able to move in and begin to put it to good use for the Lord.

We thank God and you our brethren for standing with us in this project. Without you we could not have done it.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Back: Jeff Arnold, student manager, Bob Schmidt, Jerry Allen, Bill Curry (not enrolled 2nd semester), Dick Creek, Mark Chaplin, Professor Brown, Coach.

Middle: Randy Steele, Gary Maertens, Rick Ferguson, George Kerns, Tim McConkey.

Front: Jerry Hopkins, Dan Richardson, Dave Burnett, Gary Theiler.



The team has given a good account of itself. Their record is as follows:

Parsons 74, Alumni 43
Parsons 77, Jackson Memorial 113
Parsons 66, Friends 87
Parsons 70, Rockmont 88
Parsons 70, Jackson Memorial 111
Parsons 63, Manhattan Christian College 62

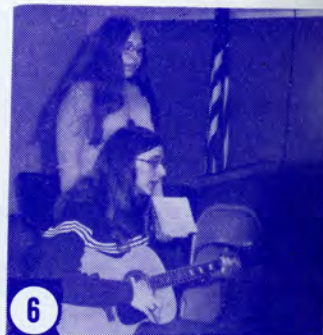
Parsons 89, Dakota Bible College 55
Parsons 57, Platte Valley Bible College 55
Parsons 63, Minnesota Bible College 76
Parsons 94, Dakota Bible College 40
Parsons 89, Platte Valley Bible College 81
Parsons 79, Faith Baptist 89
Parsons 84, Wakefield Church 85
Parsons 66, Freeman Junior College 64

Norfolk Fund for NCC

Goal\$130,000
Committed\$ 59,820
Needed\$ 70,180

Spiritual Emphasis Week Highlights

The Watchmen were well received as they sang, preached and discussed the theme "Sacrifice." Faculty and students alike were led to a greater appreciation of God's sacrifice for us which demands our all for Him.



1. Jim Hopkins — Committee chairman for the week
2. Tim Warren brings devotions
3. The Watchmen sang for each session
4. Joyful singing
- NEW TALENT REVEALED
5. Mark Weber, Terry Bowland, Tom Wiese, and Jerry Quandt
6. Beth Evans, Nancy Umphreys
7. Krista Orley

THE ENTHUSIASTICS, 1973-'74



We are proud to present The Enthusiastics for 1973-74. They will be singing the new musical, "Let The Son Shine," by Professor Burkum and his son, David.

The Enthusiastics will be touring two weekends, March 29, 30, 31 and May 3, 4 and 5.

They also will present the musical as a part of the Choir Tour which will be April 19 through 28. To enable our friends to prepare to attend the choir presentation in their area the following itinerary is given. Please make your plans to fill your cars and share in a marvelous mountain-top spiritual experience.

Choir Tour

Friday, April 19 — Central Church of Christ, Griswold, Iowa

Saturday, April 20 — Christian Church, Murray, Iowa

Sunday, April 21 (a.m.) — Christian Church, Grinnell, Iowa

Sunday, April 21 (p.m.) — First Christian Church, Unionville, Missouri

Monday, April 22 — Central Christian Church, Harvey, Illinois

Tuesday, April 23 — Church of Christ, Footville, Wisconsin

Wednesday, April 24 — Onalaska Church of Christ, LaCrosse, Wisconsin

Thursday, April 25 — (unconfirmed)

Friday, April 26 — Madison Church of Christ, Brooklyn, Iowa

Saturday, April 27 — Church of Christ, Sutherland, Iowa

Sunday, April 28 (a.m.) — Church of Christ, Storm Lake, Iowa

Sunday, April 28 (p.m.) — Church of Christ, Missouri Valley, Iowa

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 29 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

WE'RE GOING TO NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Applications continue to be received from outstanding young people from a wide area. "The harvest is plenteous, the laborers are few. Pray ye the Lord of Harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest . . ."



Kim Nelson
Honey Creek, Ia.
Ministry — Youth Work

P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G



"Mental health," according to Dr. David Goodman, "begins when you really believe that it is more blessed to give than to receive — Mental illness," he maintains, "is the price you pay for being absorbed in yourself. Mental health is your reward for devoting yourself to your duties and the welfare of others."

This may not be the solution to every deep-seated mental disorder but it is basic to living life abundantly. Jesus said, "Give, and it will be given to you, good measure, pressed down, shaken together, running over, will be put in your lap." (Luke 6:38).

Nebraska Christian College is devoted to putting this principle to work. She calls, with Christ, for youth to accept the challenge to be great in service, "to minister not to be ministered unto." Marvelous blessings come to those who answer the call and to those served.

What do you have to give? Who, near you, needs what you have to offer? God will mightily bless you and others in your giving — and life will be lived abundantly.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



David Bertelsen
Honey Creek, Ia.
Ministry



Deborah Brownell
Council Bluffs, Ia.
Christian Education



Pam Mentzer
Missouri Valley, Ia.
Christian Education

Won't You Come Along With Us?

DRAMA TEAM



Left to right: Carol McCarty, Sponsor; Jeff Wilson, Cheryl Ramey, Jean Mustion, Fred Garfield, and Barbara Hill.

These young people have prepared a Drama entitled "What Cost . . . Your Best!" It relates to Pilate and his decision. They will be happy to share their talent with your congregation. Please write Miss McCarty at Box 919, Nebraska Christian College for a program date.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

Robert Hardy

Eula Eppembach

Earl Pierce

Wilbur Bennett

Donna Fuhrer

GIVEN BY:

Mr. and Mrs. V. D. Chrisman

Ewing Church of Christ

Mildred McVey

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Eppembach

Pauline Leise

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Milliken

Miller Church of Christ

Flora Young

Ina Bennett

Mr. and Mrs. Allen Boelter

Vacation Bible School Clinic

Presented by Mrs. Swedburg and the Christian Education Classes



New Songs

Craft Ideas

Graded Workshops



May 3 — Norfolk

9:30 a.m. Registration

Total Cost \$1.75 (noon meal)

Fill your cars and come to the Clinic closest to you for new ideas and aids for Vacation Bible School and Sunday Bible School.

May 7 — Fort Dodge, Iowa

9:30 a.m. Registration

OUR FACULTY FAMILY



Left to right: Professor Burkum, Joel, David, Dixie, Jason, Angie and Stephanie.

Professor Burkum is a graduate of NCC in 1957. He began teaching full-time at the College in 1959. His wife Dixie, besides caring for the family, finds time to teach private piano lessons and to serve as pianist for the Watchmen Quartet, for which Lowell sings baritone.

Dave, their oldest son, is a senior in high school. He also takes two classes at the Christian College. Dave wrote the music for the new musical "Let The Son Shine" that the Enthusiastics and New Way Singers will sing this spring and summer. Joel is in the 9th grade, Angie the 4th, Stephanie the 2nd and Jason is the newest member of the family.

The Burkums sing together as a family and are well received for their fine music.

We are proud to have this capable, dedicated family as a part of our College family.

Sharon Agler

With

S.S. HOPE



We asked Sharon to write us something of her experience with the Hospital Ship S.S. HOPE. Her letter follows:

"On February 1 last year, I along with approximately 150 other medical staff of all professions, left Baltimore on the Hospital Ship, S.S. HOPE. Our destination was Maceio, a coastal city in northeastern Brazil. This was the 11th voyage of the ship and my first which lasted 10 months. My duties consisted of working primarily as a radioisotope technologist and also helping in x-ray and taking x-ray call. I received my education from Nebraska Christian College, 2 years; Presbyterian Medical Center School of X-ray Technology, Denver, Colorado; St. Luke's Hospital School of Nuclear Medicine Technology, Kansas City, Missouri.

The philosophy of Project HOPE is to help people to help themselves so each person aboard ship had a Brazilian counterpart who worked with us to learn our ways of doing things. The 108 bed hospital included nearly every specialty and patients came from the surrounding area for treatment by the HOPE personnel and their counterparts. The worst sicknesses were worms, malnutrition, and congenital deformities of all types. It was so sad to see the illnesses in the children especially.

On November 15th we left Maceio, returning to the states but a team of 25 HOPE people stayed there to work for an additional 1-5 years.

The year was absolutely the greatest blessing I've ever experienced before. I learned so many things from my work, my associations with the Christians down there, and from my travel throughout Brazil. However, the greatest lesson I learned was how much America means to me, and I also simply learned to count my blessings.

May God continue to richly bless NCC. I shall continue to always remember her in my prayers and giving as I give her a great deal of credit for the person I am today."

NACC RECEPTION

A reception will be held for all alumni, students and friends of NCC after the Wednesday night session, July 24, of the NACC in Anaheim.

Time — 10:00 p.m.

Place — Huntington Beach
Room — Rooms 5 and 6,
Convention Hall

Be sure to stop by the NCC Booth while at the Convention.

Parsons End Season



The 1973-74 basketball "Parsons" ended their season by capturing fourth place in the eight-team Midwest Conference of Christian Colleges Tourney played the first of March at Ankeny, Iowa. Scoring an average of 77 points per game, the "Parsons" won eight and lost thirteen during the year.

Rick Ferguson, Ansley, Nebraska, was the team's leading scorer, averaging 16 points per game, while scoring 328 points for the season. Rick also was the team's leading rebounder, grabbing 179 in the season for an average of nine per game. Second in the scoring was Mark Chaplin, Wymore, Nebraska, with 229, followed closely by Dan Richardson, Des Moines, Iowa, with 224.

Coach Brown reports that the team shot 39% from the field and 57% from the foul line for the season. With the completion of the new auditorium, the "Parsons" are looking forward to improving their season's record next year.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Mr. Leon Appel
640 Limit Street
Lincoln, Illinois 62656

Norfolk Fund for NCC Progresses



AUDITORIUM COMPLETE, PRAISE GOD!

The City Drive to raise \$130,000 for the completion of the construction of the Auditorium and to build the Music Wing is making significant progress. All are confident the drive will reach its goal. Efforts are being redoubled to bring it to a successful conclusion.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Bonnell Irene Ellerbruch born to **Boyd and Judy (Hammer) Ellerbruch**, February 17, weighing 6 lbs. 12 oz.

David Joseph Raper born to **Dan and Kathy (Kunze) Raper**, February 21, weighing 8 lbs. 2½ oz.

Lee Eugene Searcey born to **Mike and Linda (Mustion) Searcey**, February 23, weighing 7 lbs. 14 oz.

Dawn Marie Domina born to **Dave and Pat Domina**, March 2, weighing 6 lbs. 15½ oz.



Ernel Henry

Camp Missionary Speaker Available

Brother Ernel Henry of Jamaica is a graduate of NCC and Hays State College in Kansas. He is presently teaching in Topeka.

After six weeks in Jamaica during October and November of last year he has been granted a permanent visa which permits him to stay in the States until he is able to return. He found out that there are great openings for the work in Jamaica and has already made some significant arrangements. However, insufficient funds are a significant matter in returning.

This summer he will be available to present the work in camps. All dates are open. Interested groups may contact him at his present address: Ernel A. Henry, 1300 Van Buren, Plaza Terrace, Apt. 12, Topeka, Kansas 66612. His telephone number is 913-233-7234.

Coming Events

Spring Convention	-----April 2-4
Spring Recess	-----April 11-15
Choir Tour	-----April 19-28
VBS Clinic	-----May 2
Spring Banquet	-----May 8
Baccalaureate	-----May 12
Commencement	-----May 17

\$1,600 Given for Chairs

Ken Enders, chairman of the Missions Committee of First Christian Church in Norfolk, presented a check for \$1,600 Sunday, March 3, to President Milliken. This was the climax of their Chair Fund Drive designed to purchase 100 auditorium chairs with fold down table arms that can be used for the classroom as well.

Since the goal was reached in one month (February) the church is taking an additional project for March and April. They hope to raise \$960 to pay for two days operation for the Bible College. This will culminate in a special Easter offering.

We are grateful for the fine relationship between NCC and First Christian.



Check for Chairs — President Milliken receives a check from Ken Enders.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — May, 1974

No. 9

GRADUATION WEEK SPEAKERS



GLENN BOURNE
St. Louis, Missouri

Commencement

Alumni Hall

8:00 p.m.

Friday, May 17

Baccalaureate

First Christian Church

7:00 p.m.

Sunday, May 12



DONALD BURKUM
Clay Center, Nebraska

Glenn H. Bourne is a native Nebraskan, son of a minister and now President of St. Louis Christian College. He is a graduate of Johnson Bible College in Tennessee and Butler School of Religion in Indianapolis, Indiana.

He has ministered in Virginia, Indiana, Ohio and Illinois. His ministries were marked by a strong emphasis upon world evangelism.

He has served as Chairman of the National Missionary Convention. He is a member of the Advisory Board of Mission Services. His interest in missions is evidenced by his holding more than fifty "faith promise" rallies throughout the country.

The public is cordially invited to attend both the Baccalaureate and Commencement Services. Baccalaureate will be held at First Christian Church, 1200 North 13th, Sunday, May 12 and Commencement will be held on campus in the new Alumni Hall, Friday, May 17.

Don Burkum, minister with the Christian Church in Clay Center, will address the class of 1974 at the Baccalaureate Service, Sunday, May 12.

Brother Burkum received his education from Minnesota Bible College, Nebraska Christian College and Kearney State College. He is presently in the sixth year of his ministry at Clay Center. He has served churches in Pleasant Ridge and Sabin, Wisconsin, Lillian Church of Christ, Broken Bow and Litchfield, Nebraska.

He has served as evangelist for revivals, camp evangelist, song evangelist for camps, men's round-ups and revivals throughout the midwest. Besides this he has been active in Community programs wherever he has lived.

Brother Burkum attributes much of his success to his wife, Millie, who has shared all of his joys and sorrows through the 20 years of his ministry. They are the parents of 4 children — Steve, Kathy, and Randy who are all presently students at NCC, and Kristy who is in the 2nd grade.

DISTINGUISHED ALUMNA AWARD TO ILA B. HENNING

The first annual "Distinguished Alumna Award" was presented to Miss Ila B. Henning on Tuesday evening, April 2 at the twenty-fifth annual Preaching Convention. Ila was selected for the award in recognition of her dedicated Christian character and outstanding achievement as office manager and secretary to the president.

Other Distinguished Alumnus awards will be made at future conventions. The selection of the alumnus or alumna to be so recognized is made by an alumni committee appointed by the president. The "Miss May"

N.C.C." award, also selected by the alumni association, will now be presented at the annual Founder's Day programs. Recipients of this award will be limited to those non-alumni who have made outstanding contributions in service and/or finances to the college.

Our sincere congratulations to Miss Henning as the first Distinguished Alumna. We believe the alumni made a most appropriate selection and pray that God may grant her many years of service at NCC.



ILA B. HENNING

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 29 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

What a marvelous experience it was to see and hear all the Alumni returning, to share in our Convention this past week! Preachers, Preachers' wives, Nurses, Youth Ministers, Missionaries, Public School Teachers, Farmers, Christian Education Directors, Executives, Air Line Pilots, Bible College Professors, Sunday School Teachers, Housewives, Elders, Deacons and many other ministries were represented by their presence.

It caused me to reflect upon our work here and to evaluate its importance. I concluded that really there are basically two educations. One that teaches man **how to make a living** and the other that teaches them **how to live**. It was obvious that the hundreds of young people who returned to the Campus for this brief period had learned the latter lesson well and were endeavoring to better equip themselves to pass that lesson on. We follow the Savior who daily teaches us that true greatness and abundance in life is found **"not in being ministered unto but in ministering."** **"It is more blessed to give than to receive."**

"We live but one life
Twill soon be past
Only what's done for Christ
Will last."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

FIRST CHAPEL SERVICE HELD IN ALUMNI HALL



President Milliken leading faculty and students from old chapel room to Alumni Hall, March 28.



First Chapel Service being held in Alumni Hall.

MISSOURI VALLEY, IOWA STUDENTS



Left to right: Pam Bertelson, Neil Knauss, Claudia Olsen, Patti Bertelson, Carolyn Hough, and Jay Spilker.

Among the top groups at NCC is the student representation from Missouri Valley, Iowa. All the above are first year students except Carolyn Hough who is in her second year here. Neil and Patti are transfers from Iowa Western in Council Bluffs.

We are grateful for these fine young people and their home congregation which has been a fine support for this preacher training program for many years.

Their ministers are Don and June Robinson who are enjoying a very fruitful ministry. Already a number of new student applications from Missouri Valley have been received. It looks like this congregation may be our church with the largest number of students this fall.

Praise God for churches that see the need for workers in the Lord's harvest field and send forth their own into the harvest.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Catharine Anne Steele born to **Phil and Maggie (Young) Steele**, March 17, weighing 8 lbs. 3½ oz.

Joni Angela Lamb born to **Kim and Janice (Olson) Lamb**, March 17, weighing 7 lbs. 4 oz.

Carlin Machel Stultz born to **Charles and Ann (Von Rentzell) Stultz**, March 24, weighing 8 lbs. 6 oz.

Our 1974 Graduates

Bachelor of Theology Degree

James Lee Payne
Steven Eugene Pike

Bachelor of Arts Ministerial Degree

Charles Adrian Bridges
Steven Karl Burkum
Robert Keith Clarke
Wayne Edgar McKellips
James Lee Payne

Bachelor of Sacred Literature Degree

Michael Kent Hyde

Bachelor Christian Education Degree

James G. Bare
Connie Lynn Houpt

Bachelor of Sacred Music Degree

Jo Ann (Mueller) Burkum
Patricia Louise (Miller) Payne

Christian Education Certificate

Linda Rose Fowler
Mary Lynn Halling
Holly Dianne Hinds
Joan Elaine Roden
Pamela Kay Theobald
Roslyn Roleen Wing
Laurie Sue Zlomke

Booth No. 300-302

Our Booth Number at the North American Christian Convention is 300-302. Be sure to stop by our Booth while attending the North American. Also the NCC Reception will be held after the Wednesday night session, July 24 at 10:00 p.m. in the Huntington Beach Room, Rooms 5 and 6, Convention Hall.

Bible Bowl Results

The Second Annual Bible Bowl conducted on campus, March 14-15 was "bigger and better" this year. Ten churches participated and there were over 75 persons (bowlers and sponsors) in attendance.

The results are pictured below:



Wymore — 1st Place: Linda Lloyd, Mike Chaplin, Kim Martin, Debbie Marshall, Linda Marshall, Marsha Hoschouer (Sponsor), John Warren, Chris Warren (not pictured).



Palmer — 2nd Place: Rhonda Schwarz, Lorna Rader, Jim Gilmore (Sponsor), Kathy Peters, Mike Peters, Kirk Schwarz.



Norfolk — 3rd Place: Steve McConkey, Richard Milliken, Joel Burkum, Alan Weber (Sponsor), Dawn Beckenhauer, Carla Ahlman, Marilee Milliken.

Many of the teams from this year's competition will appear in the contest at the NACC in Anaheim, California.

HIGH SCHOOLERS VISIT THE CAMPUS

We were happy to receive visits from young people from two of our fine congregations this spring. They were examining Bible College relative to the possibility of enrolling to

prepare for Christian work. We invite other groups of high schoolers to visit the campus and share a day with us. "The closer you look the better we will look."



Tabor, Iowa — Don Ludwick, Cindy Ruse, Cindy Wirth, Sharon Ludwick, Sandi LaFollette, Kelly Shadden.



Bear Valley, Colorado — Talmage Pace, Terri Duffield, Bobbi Williams, Sherry Hurd, Becky Gardner, Debbie Wegener, Linda Pace.

MASON CITY - NORFOLK DAYS AT NCC

Our College family enjoyed sharing in Mason City, Iowa Day and Norfolk Day on campus recently.

The visiting groups are pictured

below. Brother Elmer Hodge of Mason City spoke to our chapel and Alan Weber spoke on Norfolk Day. Both are alumni of NCC.



Mason City — Pamela, Trevor, Nancy, Laura Kay and Elmer Hodge.



Norfolk — Paul and Mabel Harrington, Mrs. Evelyn Haag, Alan Weber.



Norfolk — Stella Cunningham, James Landrum, Lillian Bowers, Betty Landrum, Sylvia Leland, Minnie Tiedgen, Ella Brooksmith, Charlene Brown, Bonnie Schroeder, Linda Hyatt. Children in front — Debbie Hyatt, Christy Brown, Kim and Becky Hyatt.

V.B.S. CLINIC

May 2NCC, Norfolk
May 7Fort Dodge, Iowa

Remember the dates and plan to attend the clinic nearest you.

Coming Events

VBS Clinic -----May 2
 Spring Banquet -----May 8
 Baccalaureate -----Sunday, May 12
 Commencement ----Friday, May 17

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
 Box 919
 Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

CONVENTION HIGHLIGHTS

Outstanding preaching, marvelous music, helpful workshops and great fellowship marked the 1974 Spring Convention. Registrations totaled well over 500 with the attendance for the closing session at 525. NCC Alumni manned all the sessions and provided a spiritual feast. A brief glimpse at some of the activities included:

1. General Convention Session
2. Don and Lydia Beckenhauer lead song service.
3. Ila B. Henning receives honor.
4. Alumni Choir Sings



MEET OUR FACULTY FAMILIES

President Milliken has been with NCC since 1948 as Professor, Dean and President. Greta is Bible School Superintendent at First Christian in Norfolk. She teaches private piano lessons and cares for an active family.

Robert is a Senior at NCC, and Youth Minister at Florence Christian Church in Omaha. Paul is a Sophomore at NCC. Richard and Marilee are in Junior High, Jim is a 5th grader. The family is active in First Christian Church in Norfolk.



Left to right: Jim, Paul, President Milliken, Bob, Mrs. Milliken, Richard, Marilee.

In appreciation of the work President and Mrs. Milliken do for Nebraska Christian College the Alumni, Students and Friends of NCC are raising funds to send them to the Holy Land in November. This was presented to them on Thursday evening of the Convention. Anyone wishing to contribute to this fund may send it to the College marked **Project Send**.

PATTON MUSIC CENTER GIFT RECEIVED

Mr. and Mrs. M. D. Patton of Norfolk have assured the construction of the Music Center by their generous gift of **\$30,000** in memory of their son, Myles Dana Patton. The building will be named the Myles Dana Patton Music Center.

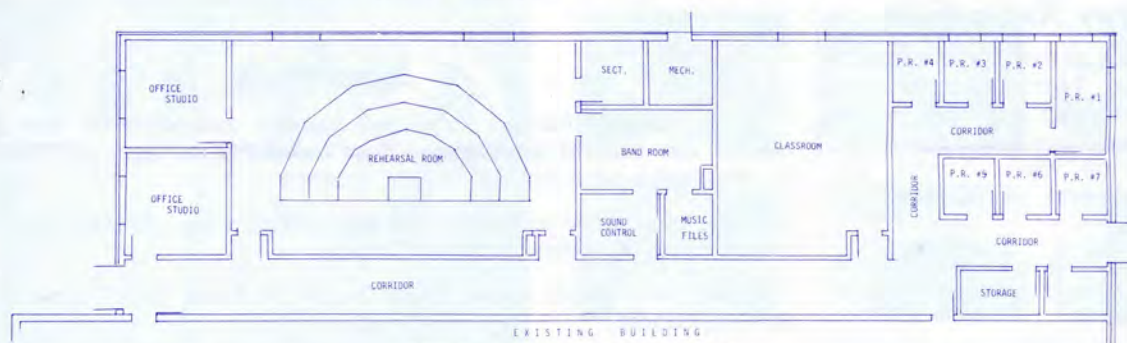
This thoughtful gift is the largest single contribution ever received by the College. The Pattons had previously given a memorial

gift for the Library section of our present administration building which was built in 1971. They have also set up a perpetual Scholarship Fund at NCC the income from which provides assistance to students selected by the administration.

NCC is deeply indebted to these fine folk for their generosity. May God increase their kind!



EAST FRONT SHOWING EXISTING AUDITORIUM



MUSIC CENTER FLOOR PLAN

Trustees Authorize Construction of Music Wing

At the April 9 Board meeting the Trustees voted to build the Music Wing to be added to the south of the auditorium.

This facility will provide two offices and

teaching studios, two classrooms and eight practice rooms.

Construction will begin this summer and it is expected that it will be ready for occupancy in early '75.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 29 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Booth No. 300-302

Our Booth Number at the North American Christian Convention is 300-302. Be sure to stop by our Booth while attending the North American. Also the NCC Reception will be held after the Wednesday night session, July 24 at 10:00 p.m. in the Huntington Beach Room, Rooms 5 and 6, Convention Hall.



Two-Way Radio Gifts

Through the generosity of Captain Dwayne and Maria Johnson and Captain Arlen and Gretchen Biehle, two two-way radios were purchased for the College vans. Former student Gene Pracht of Lexington installed them.

The radios enable the two vans to keep in touch as they travel to their engagements.

Thanks to the Johnson's and the Biehle's for their thoughtful gift and to Gene Pracht for his installation service.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kristi Kae Swedburg born to Tom and Bonnell (Carlson) Swedburg, April 27, weighing 9 lbs. 10 oz.

Dawn Michelle Wallis born to Art and Nancy (Delbridge) Wallis, May 5, weighing 6 lbs. 6 oz.

Timothy Jon Zlomke born to Jon and Linda Zlomke, May 7, weighing 8 lbs. 6 oz.

Applications for the Fall Semester Continue To Be Received



Bob Weber
Norfolk, Neb.
Music



Linda Lloyd
Wymore, Neb.
Christian Ed.



Mark Reynolds
Findlay, O.
Missions



Bunny Cole
Widefield, Colo.
Missions



Michael Galloway
Unionville, Mo.
Ministry



Kathleen Hall
Lincoln, Neb.
Christian Ed.



Mark Knox
Lewistown, Mont.
Ministry



Pat Truby
Randolph, Neb.
Music

"HERE AM I, SEND ME"

Sympathy

Our college family expresses sincere sympathy to the families of two of our faithful supporters, Roy Severson of Ord and Ivar Carlson of Wakefield who passed away recently.

We were sorry to hear of the passing of a former student and minister in the area, Knowles Bain of Omaha.

May God richly bless the memory of these loved ones in Christ to our edification.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Robert Hardy.....Lon Hardy

Ivar Carlson.....Pearl M. Carlson, in honor of

Merle Ring,

Mr. and Mrs. John Epperson

Joy Unlimited Summer Schedule



These young ladies will be representing the college in camps and the Convention this summer.

Their duties will include leading the music, teaching, assisting in recreation and talking to youth about the College and Christian Service. They all are dedicated and capable young people who will bring the Christian witness to every camp.

Their summer schedule is outlined below. They have one open week. If they can be used that week, correspondence should be directed to the College office.

SCHEDULE

June 2-7	King Solomon, Kansas
June 9-15	Risen Son, Nebraska
June 16-21	Pibel Lake, Nebraska
June 23-28	Little Rockies, Montana
June 30 - July 5	I-M, Missouri
July 7-12	Open
July 14-20	Cedar Bluffs, Kansas
July 23-25	NACC — Anaheim, California
August 4-10	Neb-Wyo-Dak, Wyoming
August 11-17	Como Life Recruit, Colorado

A Time for Us



"A Time For Us" was the wedding program theme developed by the Adelphians May 6th at NCC. Mistress of Ceremonies Marie Houpt introduced speakers from the Bridal Boutique at Norfolk, as Misses Carol Schwarz, Dezi Burgus, Canda Beck, Pam Theobald and Gay Condry modeled gowns from the Boutique. Special music for the occasion was provided by Teresa Bitterman and Randy Burkum. Carla and Charla Borchert lit the candles. Patti Hazlett read scripture.

Girls married during the past year and present for the program included: Ginnie Bridges Beckenhauer, Marlene Theobald, Jo Mueller Burkum, Joey Poland Fletcher, Sue Johnston, Sharlene Johring Miller, Jo Arnold Stolle, Jo McConkey Swedburg and Penny Bates Wagner. A reception followed the program.

The Adelphians, sponsored by Mrs. Richard Brown, aid the college's single women to develop their persons and abilities

Shining Lights



A second team to assist in some camps this summer is the "Shining Lights" duet. They are Mary Halling, Perry, Iowa and Diane Wyatt of Union Star, Missouri.

Their confirmed schedule is shown below. If they can be used in other High School camps during their open dates, please write the College office immediately. They will be a real help to any camp program.

SCHEDULE

June 9-14	Open
June 16-21	Como, Colorado
June 23-28	Mission Lake, Kansas
June 30 - July 3	Mission Lake, Kansas
July 7-12	Flaming Spirit, Missouri
July 22-26	Cedar Bluffs, Kansas
August 5-10	Christ in Youth, Oklahoma
August 11-17	Hanging Rock, Indiana

VBS Clinic Highlights



At the Norfolk Clinic, twenty-eight congregations from Nebraska, Iowa and Missouri were represented.

Two van loads of students and faculty drove to Fort Dodge to conduct the Clinic there. Eleven Iowa churches had delegations in attendance.

NCC serves the churches.

Pictures Identified:

1. Registration
2. Coffee Break
3. Class Presentation
4. Handwork Display
5. Puppet Show
6. Inspiration Time

Would you like to give a large gift to the College now but need your savings to take care of your living expenses? It **is** possible for you to **give** the large gift now and still receive a fine income for the rest of your life.

Ask about our Gift Annuity Program. This is especially good for senior citizens.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEW WAY SINGERS 1974



Gary Peak
Colo. Sprgs., Colo.



Marcia Streeter
Omaha, Neb.



Alan Peil
Norton, Kan.



Susan Meyer
Julesburg, Colo.



Ron Palmquist
Glenwood, Ia.



Diane Reeves
Madison, Neb.



Jon Palmquist
Glenwood, Ia.



Bob Weber
Norfolk, Neb.



Janelle Clark
Footville, Wis.



Bill Andrews
Clarion, Ia.



Kay Pankratz
Wayne, Neb.



Paul Domina
Harlan, Ia.



Georgene Cetak
Ord, Neb.



Craig Johring
O'Neill, Neb.



Micki Schmidli
Greeley, Colo.



Paula Carpenter
Saronville, Neb.



Randy Martin
Arapahoe, Colo.



Kim Shafer
Security, Colo.



Kurt Olson
Atkinson, Neb.



Pam Mentzer
Mo. Valley, Ia.



Paul Murray
Albuquerque, N.M.



David Burkum
Norfolk, Neb.



Teri Williams
Cozad, Neb.



Kevin Baker
Council Bluffs, Ia.



Disa Olson
Atkinson, Neb.



Mark Reynolds
Findlay, O.



Judy Bush
Littleton, Colo.



Dennis Wilson
Mo. Valley, Ia.



Joni Kellerman
Colo. Sprgs., Colo.



Jewell Saltzman
Hebron, Neb.



Debra Marshall
Wymore, Neb.

Tour Itinerary

June 13	-----	NCC Alumni Hall, Norfolk, Nebraska
June 14	-----	Christian Church, Ansley, Nebraska
June 15	-----	Central Church of Christ, Gering, Nebraska
June 16 (a.m.)	-----	Christian Church, Greeley, Colorado
June 16 (p.m.)	-----	Northglenn Christian Church, Northglenn, Colorado
June 17	-----	Security Christian Church, Security, Colorado
June 18	-----	Christian Church, Norton, Kansas
June 19	-----	Church of Christ, Wymore, Nebraska
June 20	-----	Woodland Church of Christ, Runnels (Des Moines), Iowa
June 21	-----	First Christian Church, Kenosha, Wisconsin
June 22	-----	Church of Christ, Clarion, Iowa
June 23 (a.m.)	-----	Church of Christ, Rockwell City, Iowa
June 23 (p.m.)	-----	First Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Iowa

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXIX

Norfolk, Nebraska — July, 1974

No. 11



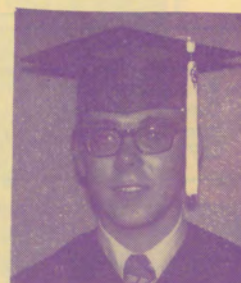
Steve Pike



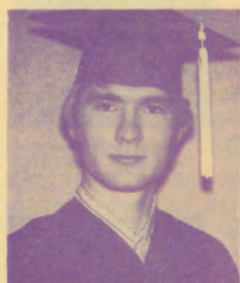
Steve Burkum



Wayne McKellips



Bob Clarke



Michael Hyde

GRADUATES 1974

"how shall they hear without a preacher?"



Jim Payne



Charles Bridges



Jim Bare



Connie Houpt



Pat Payne



Jo Burkum



Linda Fowler



Mary Halling



Holly Hinds



Joan Roden



Pam Theobald



Roslyn Wing



Laurie Zlomke

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 29 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The front page of this News is what it is all about. Our joint prayerful efforts have graduated another number of dedicated young people into the Lord's service where they can use their knowledge and talents, disciplined by study and practice, to present and proclaim the unsearchable riches of Christ.

Let us rejoice together, since it is our joint labors together with God that has brought forth this fruit. As we have supported them in their studies, let us also continue to undergird them with our prayers as they go forth to serve. Their ministries will reach into Colorado, Kansas and Iowa while others will be returning to College to further their education.

In spite of all that we have done to recruit and educate workers for His vineyard, the urgency of Jesus' concern and observation still presses in upon us — "The harvest is plentiful but the laborers are few . . ."

We rejoice in our progress and victories but we will not rest until "every man has heard" the message of salvation.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

MORE APPLICATIONS FOR FALL

"Pray ye the Lord of Harvest"



Rodney Wilson
Missouri Valley, Iowa
Christian Education



Patricia Lund
Clearwater, Nebraska
Christian Education



Merrill Scheffler
Madison, Nebraska
Christian Education



Nancy Holder
Peterson, Iowa
Christian Education



Ronald Lund
Clearwater, Nebraska
Youth Work



Diane Reeves
Madison, Nebraska
Christian Education



Glenn Hess
Audubon, Iowa
Ministry



Robert Westbrook
Boulder, Colorado
Ministry



Jimmy Graves
LaVista, Nebraska
Ministry

*"That He will send forth
laborers into His harvest"*



Judy Bush
Englewood, Colorado
Christian Education,
Music

SPECIAL AWARD WINNERS AT GRADUATION



Congratulations to the winners of special honors during the graduation ceremonies of the College, held at the new Alumni Hall, left to right: first row — Linda Fowler of Wiley, Colorado, service award; Michael Hyde of Peterson, Iowa, merit award; Mrs. Jo Ann (Mueller) Burkum of Atlantic, Iowa, honor pin and dean's cup; Steve Pike of Council Bluffs, Iowa, honor pin and progress award; Back row — Laurie Zlomke of Lexington, Pam Theobald of Beaver City, Roslyn Wing of Grand Island and Jim Bare of Plattsmouth, honor pins.

L. E. MORRIS PASSES



L. E. Morris at Drawing Board

Nebraska Christian College has lost a marvelous and gracious friend in the passing of L. E. Morris of Norfolk, June 4.

He has left his mark on the College Campus as well as in the lives of all of us who knew and loved him. His engineering skills were invaluable to us in the campus development program. We will always be deeply indebted to him for the wonderful record of all our underground power, gas and telephone lines.

His concern for young people and their preparation for the preaching of the gospel he loved was evidenced by his placing the College in his will. Until Jesus comes again, his influence for God will be felt through the cause in which he invested his life and resources.

"...he being dead yet speaketh."

O. McKELVIE BEQUEST

Brother McKelvie, of Clay Center, Nebraska, faithful and generous supporter of Nebraska Christian College, passed away more than twelve years ago designating a part of his life estate to the College.

He was a faithful Christian and was a great encouragement to NCC and other Christian enterprises. In preparation for death he made provisions for the continuance of those causes with which he was concerned in life. A check for \$3,000 was received from his trust designated to be used as the Othello McKelvie Memorial Scholarship.

His wise and gracious provision will be felt for generations because he chose to invest in the lives of dedicated young people.

May God bless the memory of this saint of the Lord.

ALUMNI FLAG PROJECT



After twenty nine years, hundreds of our Alumni are serving around the world. As an evidence of this fact, flags are flown in front of Alumni Hall from various states and countries of the world where our Alumni witness for Christ.

The Alumni Association decided to ask their members to purchase flags from the state or nation where they serve to be flown on various College occasions. They provide a beautiful and colorful picture as well as a thrilling story of the ever widening influence of Nebraska Christian College.

SECOND ANNUAL DEAF WORKSHOP HIGHLIGHTS



Thirty people from Iowa, Nebraska, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana and California attended the second annual workshop on Deaf Evangelism, June 4-6, sponsored by Deaf Missions of Council Bluffs, Iowa. All meetings were held on the NCC Campus.

Duane and Peggy King, Jim and Kay Price helped lead the workshop along with Bill Pike of Deaf Missions and Jack Foreman of Tulsa, Oklahoma.

The workshop was a "How To" session, teaching the preparation and application of Bible Visuals for the deaf. It was received very enthusiastically by all. If you are interested in sharing next year's program please reserve the first week in June and write to Deaf Missions, Route 2, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501 asking to be placed on their mailing list.

SYMPATHY

Our College family was grieved at the passing of Brother Howard Wertz of Julesburg, Colorado, father of Melody (Wertz) Hopkins who is a student at NCC. Brother Wertz suffered a fatal heart attack on June 4.

He was a faithful elder and a good

STUDENT PROSPECTS — NOTICE

If you are a veteran or the Child of a deceased veteran, you are eligible to receive educational benefits from the government as you attend Nebraska Christian College. Please write us for further details.

friend of Nebraska Christian College. Our prayers and sincere sympathy are extended to his loved ones.

COMING EVENTS

NACC	July 23-26
Dorm Opens	August 20
Upperclass Registration	August 22-23
Freshman Registration	August 26
Classes Begin	August 27
Founders' Day	September 2

Booth No. 300-302

Our Booth Number at the North American Christian Convention is 300-302. Be sure to stop by our Booth while attending the North American. Also the NCC Reception will be held after the Wednesday night session, July 24 at 10:00 p.m. in the Huntington Beach Room, Rooms 5 and 6, Convention Hall.

"DEATH AND DYING"

"Death and Dying" will be the topic of the Ministries' Department annual Church Leader's Workshop, September 26-27. Principal resource leader will be Dr. Bruce Parmenter, Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling at Lincoln Christian Seminary.

This workshop will be of special interest and help to ministers, elders, deacons, and teachers who must work with the dying and the grief-sufferer. The full program schedule will appear in the next issue of the College NEWS.

Clear your calendar and make plans now to participate in this special opportunity.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Bill '72 and Arlene Hallsted are keeping busy with their Pastoral unity at Arlington and Preston Township in South Dakota. Bill is preaching at two other points at White and Hetland. The work is showing real progress.

Richard Sapp '72 and Jim Keck '65 are working with Simpson Associates Architects, Inc. of Norfolk.

Phil Davidson '71 has taken a course in electrical wiring at the Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College. He has come to our rescue at the Dorm by installing some long needed wiring.

Shirley Downing '67 was married to Kenneth McClintock at Council Grove, Kansas December 23. Shirley teaches remedial reading in the County Schools. Her husband is County Attorney.

Dave and Denise Crane are living in Norfolk. Dave is working for Lindsay Water Softeners.

Dale '70 and Donna Fletcher are farming near Arnold, Nebraska. They hold week-end sacred music concerts and lead a community high school youth Bible Study in Arnold. They report a growing interest in the Bible Studies.

LuWana Dellenbach, now Mrs. Larry Davisson, is graduated from Hays State College and is now teaching. Their address is Plevna, Kansas 67668.

We will look forward to hearing **Richard Marshall '66** and **Robert Chitwood '58** at the Teen Convention at the NACC in Anaheim this summer.

Sunday, March 3, saw the all time highest Bible School attendance at Boulder Valley Church of Christ in Boulder, Colorado. Their average for the first quarter of 1974 is 150. **Harold '61 and Ruth Ann '59 McCracken** are ministers.

New address for **SN Lou Ann Huff** is 479-7270-78, Class 38, RMA-/NTC, Bainbridge, Maryland 21905.

Southeast Christian in Denver has approved plans to build a new building. They hope to begin construction this month. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '63** are ministers.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Charity Ann Potter, born May 14 to **Bruce and Nancy (Burroughs) Potter**, weighing 8 lbs. 8¼ ozs.

Beth Marie Ludwick, born May 21 to **Don and Sharon (McCart) Ludwick**, weighing 7 lbs. 2 ozs.

Brenda Kae Moorhead, born May 23 to **Wayne and Alana (Fox) Moorhead**, weighing 7 lbs. 13½ oz.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Mr. Leon Appel
640 Limit Street
Lincoln, Illinois 62656

A ROOF TOP SERMON

That's right, your eyes are not deceiving you! Ron Boss is on the roof of the Rockwell City, Iowa church.



In spite of the chill temperatures Ron Boss preached his sermon from the roof of the Rockwell City Church of Christ Sunday morning, May 19.

This unusual development was the result of a challenge he had given to the congregation on Easter Sunday. He declared that if they averaged 125 in attendance for the four Sundays following, he would preach his sermon from the roof of the church. They did it and he did it!

One hundred and fifty were present for the earlier part of the service in the building including the Lord's supper. When it came time for preaching, Ron climbed the ladder to the roof and through a loud speaker spoke to the congregation that was increased by other visitors in cars. His text was the healing of the man sick with palsy carried by four friends who because of the crowd mounted the roof of the house where Jesus was teaching, broke open a section and lowered the sick friend at Jesus feet.

There is a growing interest in the work at Rockwell City. We pray God's richest blessings upon the Lord's work there.

PRAYER REPORT

In our last Chapel in May we prayed for the Lord's help for 18 year old Karen Schuchardt who had disappeared 4 days earlier, an apparent kidnap victim. About two weeks after disappearance her body was found in the Fox River in Illinois.

Funeral services were conducted May 28 from First Christian Church, Glen Ellyn, Illinois. The parents, Mr. and Mrs. Don Schuchardt, have expressed appreciation for all prayers and concern, and are deeply comforted to know the Lord cares now for Karen. —(by Wm. Miller)

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Mr. and Mrs.

Wm. S. Edwards, Sr. Capt. and Mrs. Wm. S. Edwards

FOUNDERS' DAY SEPTEMBER 2 DON ROBINSON, SPEAKER

Brother Robinson is a fine preacher of the gospel who will make this Founders' Day an inspirational experience.

He is a graduate of Minnesota Bible College and has ministered in Minnesota, Wisconsin, Montana and currently in Missouri Valley, Iowa.

He is a firm believer in youth and their need for Bible College training. This fall there will be ten Missouri Valley youth in Bible College with more to follow in the years ahead.

All activities will be held on campus with the afternoon session being conducted in Alumni Hall. We plan now to share with us in this beginning of our thirtieth year of service for the Lord and His Church. We are expecting to enroll a new record student body again this fall.



DON ROBINSON
Missouri Valley, Iowa

— PROGRAM —

Morning

- 9:30 a.m. Coffee Hour (Cafeteria)
- 10:00 a.m. Advisory Committee Meeting (Alumni Hall)
- 11:00 a.m. Women's Meeting (Alumni Hall)

12:00 noon Alumni Meet-N-Eat

Afternoon

- 2:00 p.m. Afternoon session in Alumni Hall featuring Brother Don Robinson

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 29 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

More Dedicated Young People to Share the Good Life at NCC



Douglas Somers
Lewistown, Mont.
Ministry



Sharon Raper
Sutherland, Ia.
Christ. Ed.



Linda Harvey
St. Louis Park, Minn.
Christ. Ed.



John Kerby
Murray, Ia.
Music - Youth Work



Lydia Corbin
Blair, Nebr.
Music



David Burkum
Norfolk, Nebr.
Music



Robert Paxton
Colo. Springs, Colo.
C.E. - Youth Work



Paula Wicke
Lewistown, Mont.
C.E. - Y.W. - Music



Lane Hardy
Longmont, Colo.
Ministry



Gary Peak
Colo. Springs, Colo.
Undecided



Marsha Streeter
Omaha, Nebr.
Christ. Ed.



Marjorie Snow
Elmo, Mo.
Bible



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

A Prayer for Today

O Lord, my heart nearly bursts with love and appreciation for your saving grace which is mine in Jesus Christ. I praise your holy name for the faithfulness of your messenger that brought the message to me that I might know thee, whom to know is everlasting life. I am deeply grateful for the work of the ministry which you have committed to me. I know I walk in the way of the great of this earth as I serve.

It isn't easy, Lord, but it wasn't easy for you. Yet the joys that are set before me will enable me to "endure the cross, and despise the shame" that I might serve well and live and reign with thee.

Help me to keep my eye fixed upon you that I may not lose sight of my goal and my calling. Satan does allure but his wage is death. Jesus offers eternal life and the fruit of my labors. "Ye are my crown of rejoicing at His appearing." May I therefore be "steadfast, unmoveable, always abounding in the work of the Lord for as much as I know that my labor is not in vain in the Lord." Amen.

Harold B. Milliken

President.

If your Will reflects the Will of God, then surely God's work will be included in the disposal of your resources. Please remember God's work here at NCC in your Will.

Send Your Application Today

WHITHER THE GRADUATES

We know our supporters are interested in the activities of the graduates since they are a major part of the product of their investment in the Lord's work here. This year's class, at this time stand thus:

Steve Pike is ministering at Cheyenne Wells, Colorado.

Steve Burkum is ministering at Clearwater, Nebraska and will be moving soon to a full-time ministry at Scott City, Kansas.

Wayne McKellips is still looking and plans to preach.

Bob Clarke is looking for a ministry also.

Michael Hyde is Youth Minister at the Morningside Church in Sioux City, Iowa.

Jim and Pat Payne are contacting churches to settle in a ministry.

Charles Bridges is ministering at Palmer, Nebraska.

Jim Bare is still looking.

Connie Houpt is engaged and will be moving to Lincoln where her husband to be will be attending the University.

Jo Burkum will be staying in Norfolk while her husband completes his education at NCC.

Linda Fowler is working at the Regional Center in Norfolk.

Mary Halling, Joan Roden, Laurie Zlomke and Pam Theobald will be returning to NCC for further education.

Holly Hinds will be married this summer and will be remaining in Norfolk while her husband continues his studies at NCC.

Roslyn Wing is working at a Nursing Home in Grand Island.

May our prayers go with these fine young people as they seek to find their place in the work of the kingdom for which they have been preparing themselves.

DEATH AND DYING

How do you tell a person he is dying? What do you say to the terminally ill? How do you answer when a survivor asks, "Why?" The most challenging of all pastoral functions is the ministry to the dying and the grieving.

The Christian Ministries Department of NCC is pleased to bring Dr. Bruce Parmenter to the College, September 26-27 for a "Death and Dying" Seminar.

Dr. Parmenter, Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, Illinois is well qualified to lead this seminar. He has the following degrees: Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Divinity, Master of Sacred Theology and the Doctor of Ministries. He has also received extensive training in Clinical Pastoral Education, and in psychology and sociology at Millikin University, University of Illinois and Illinois State University. Prior to joining the faculty of Lincoln, he ministered with local churches 18 years.

A \$5.00 registration charge will provide your Friday meals and transcripts of all Dr. Parmenter's presentations. This program will be very helpful to ministers, elders, deacons and all who work with grief sufferers.



DR. BRUCE PARMENTER



Music Wing Addition Begun

Footings are being dug and poured for the Music Wing addition to the south side of the Alumni Hall. It will be 126 feet long and 35 feet wide, containing two teaching studio offices, two large classrooms, light practice rooms, storage and sound control areas. This will enable us to more adequately care for our growing student body by providing needed classroom, office and music practice space.

The Norfolk Fund program will be \$40,000 short their goal which was to pay for the balance of the auditorium for the Music Wing. Therefore we are praying that God will provide through His people to enable us to pay for the building.

Watch the College News for further progress on construction.

WORKSHOP PROGRAM

Thursday

8:00 p.m. "Responding to the Feelings of the Dying Person" — Dr. Parmenter

Friday

9:00 a.m. Coffee and Rolls

9:30 a.m. "Death in the Old Testament" — Loren Swedburg

"Responding to the Feelings of the Grieving Person" — Dr. Parmenter

1:30 p.m. "Death in the New Testament" — William Miller

"Responding to the Feelings of Guilt Associated With Grief" — Dr. Parmenter

5:00 p.m. Banquet

"Unique Resources in the Christian Faith for Coping With Death" — Dr. Parmenter

REGISTRATION FORM

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

☐ \$5.00 Enclosed

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebr. 68701

Book Table

Would you like to encourage people to read more Christian books? Then put a book table in your church so people can see what is available for their homes or the church library. Return the rest for credit. Contact the Nebraska Christian College Book Store for details.

Dean's Honor Roll

1973 - 1974

SECOND SEMESTER

Pam Carringer	4.00
Michael Hyde	4.00
Joseph Martin	4.00
Carol Schwarz	4.00
Pamela Theobald	4.00
Nancy Umphreys	4.00
Laurie Zlomke	4.00
Roslyn Wing	3.93
Patricia Payne	3.82
Rhonda Kleckner	3.80
Jeffrey Wilson	3.78
Neal Hanley	3.75
Claudia Olsen	3.73
Patti Bertelsen	3.71
Nancy Cookson	3.71
Jay Spilker	3.69
Jerran Jackson	3.67
Krista Orley	3.63
Mark Weber	3.63
James Bare	3.60
Diane Wyatt	3.54
Roxie Flesch	3.53

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

Last semester we failed to list Nancy Umphreys with a 3.70 and Pat Payne with a 3.80 semester average.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Kimberly Kay Olsen born to **Phil and Sharon (Smith) Olsen**, June 25, weighing 6 lbs. 11 oz.

Andrew Steven Burkum born to **Steve and Lynn (Hardy) Burkum**, June 27, weighing 6 lbs. 8 oz.

Anita Jane Ewing born to **Jim and Karon (Lamb) Ewing**, June 29, weighing 7 lbs. 5½ oz.

Melinda Lea Condry born to **Norvin and Shirley (Porter) Condry**, July 7, weighing 6 lbs. 6 oz.

Remember that NCC is approved for the training of veterans and other persons eligible for Veterans Administration benefits.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEW-WAY SINGERS SUCCESS



From many quarters comes the word that the New-Way Singers '74 program was a tremendous success! Thirty one young people traveled 3,000 miles in Nebraska, Iowa, Colorado, Kansas and Wisconsin, giving seventeen (17) concerts and saw seventeen (17) responses to the invitation. There were two baptisms, one transfer and fourteen decisions for life recruits. Some of the comments from the group were: "I really want to thank you for letting me be in the New Ways this summer. It has helped me grow in the Lord so much. I really had a fantastic time, and I want you to know I was never tired of performing the musical. I loved every minute of it! I hope everyone else has the same feeling, as I'm sure they do." "This year's tour was so neat. I got so much closer to a lot of the kids. It hurt more to say good-bye. I miss every single one of them so much. I've never made so many **real** friends in such a short time and the really wonderful thing is that they were all Christians! I've learned a lot from this year's tour, not only from the kids but from the people I stayed with."

These young people were selected from over 100 applications. They spent nearly a week on campus rehearsing and then toured for 10 days. If you will be a Junior, Senior or Graduate this year, you are eligible to participate in '75. Please watch the College News for information.

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

George Weber & Eula Eppenbach
L. E. Morris
Howard Wertz

GIVEN BY:

Mr. and Mrs. Garry Baker
Mr. and Mrs. Keith Dellenbach
Jack Fox
Julesburg Church of Christ
Hilda Siewert
Julesburg Church of Christ

Tom McKinstry

For General Fund

George Taylor & Leita Stoehr.....Mrs. Hazel Boyle

DEATH AND DYING SEMINAR

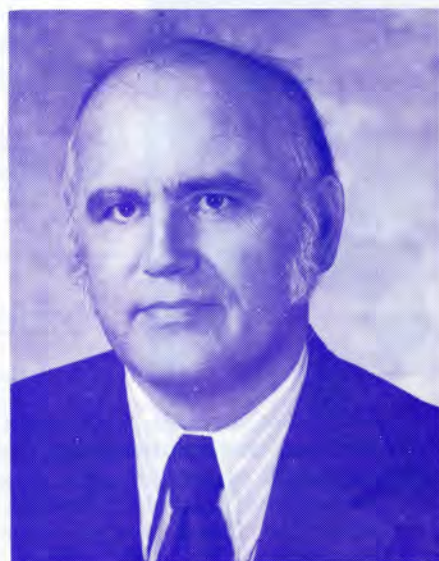
September 26 & 27

Dr. Bruce Parmenter, Professor of Pastoral Care and Counseling at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, Illinois, is coming to NCC September 26-27 to lead a seminar on "Death and Dying." Note the outline of the program and topics below. Additional presentations will be made by Loren Swedburg, Dean and Professor Wm. Miller investigating the Biblical concepts of death.

Dr. Parmenter's credentials for such a program include extensive training in psychology, sociology and clinical pastoral education as well as 18 years experience in the local pastorate before coming to his teaching position.

A \$5.00 registration charge will be made which will provide your Friday meals and manuscripts of all Dr. Parmenter's presentations. To help us in planning for your coming please send us the registration form below. The \$5.00 fee will be payable on your arrival.

This program is being planned to assist pastors, elders, deacons and all who work with grief sufferers.



DR. BRUCE PARMENTER

REGISTRATION FORM

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebr. 68701

WORKSHOP PROGRAM

Thursday

8:00 p.m. "Responding to the Feelings of the Dying Person" — Dr. Parmenter

Friday

9:00 a.m. Coffee and Rolls

9:30 a.m. "Death in the Old Testament" — Loren Swedburg

"Responding to the Feelings of Guilt Grieving Person" — Dr. Parmenter

1:30 p.m. "Death in the New Testament" — William Miller

"Responding to the Feelings of Guilt Associated With Grief" — Dr. Parmenter

5:00 p.m. Banquet

"Unique Resources in the Christian Faith for Coping With Death" — Dr. Parmenter

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 30 No. 1

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

More Dedicated Young People to Share the Good Life at NCC



John Shetler
Neligh, Nebr.
Law Enforcement



David Hazlett
Security, Colo.
Christian Ed.



Jonda Selders
Gothenburg, Nebr.
Deaf Work



Mark Smeltzer
Chadron, Nebr.
Ministry



Jane Ring
Wayne, Nebr.
Music Ministry



Gary Patterson
Viroqua, Wis.
Ministry



Steve Chesley
McCook, Nebr.
Ministry



Fredia Byers
Junction City, Kan.
Christian Ed.



Mary Ellen Ihde
Lewistown, Mon.
Music Ministry



William Garmon
Blue Springs, Nebr.
Christian Ed.



Kay Stave
Modale, Iowa
Pre-Nursing



Phyllis Thomson
Cheyenne, Wyo.
Counseling

P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G



Our brethren around the world were shocked and saddened by the untimely death of Brother Leon Appel, President of Lincoln Christian Seminary. We all will be the poorer for his passing.

His great ministry at the Lincoln, Illinois Christian Church and his promising beginning as President of LCC will leave a lasting and eternal impression upon thousands.

Our prayers go with his wife and family and the College that feels his loss so deeply. "For me, to live is Christ, to die is gain."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

There is still time to enroll. School begins August 27th, but we do allow a two week late registration if need be.

Western Area Convention

September 24 - 26

Montrose, Colorado

NOV. 26-29, 1974
CONVENTION CENTER
CINCINNATI, OHIO

27th National Missionary Convention

FUTURE STUDENTS

Timothy Vaughn Weber born to **Mr. and Mrs. Vaughn Weber**, June 2, weighing 6 lbs., 5 oz.

Tara Jane Estes born to **Larry and Karla (Rhodes) Estes**, June 14, weighing 7 lbs.

Michelle Deon Whaley born to **Del and Renetta (Mattley) Whaley**, July 29, weighing 7 lbs., 6½ oz.

Jeremiah Ryan McKinney born to **Tim and Nancy (Johnson) McKinney**, August 1, weighing 8 lbs., ½ oz.

Jennifer Lynn Weber born to **Tom and Lynn (Franklin) Weber**, August 5, weighing 7 lbs., 3½ oz.

For Sale



AB DICK Folding Machine, Model 57, for standard folds of paper 8½ x 11 or 8½ x 14. Price \$150. Please contact the College for further information.

Bible Bowl Dates Set

The Annual NCC Bible Bowl Tournament will be held on campus March 13 and 14. Begin plans now to participate in this great time of fellowship and matching of skill and Bible knowledge.

The section for study this year is the books of Joshua, Judges and Ruth. Begin studying now and plan to have a team to compete in this fine event. **The deadline date for registering a team is February 15.**



G. H. CACHIARAS

G. H. Cachiaras to Speak October 8-9-10

Gust Hubert Cachiaras was born in Athens, Greece. He came to the United States as an immigrant working in a hat-cleaning establishment in Omaha, Nebraska.

He was led to Johnson Bible College to learn English and became a "Christian Only" and was graduated as a preacher of the gospel.

He served the Lord at Minnesota Bible College as faculty and Dean for over forty four years. He is a great Christian and preacher. His influence, through his students and others reaches around the world many times.

He is now retired, living at Minneapolis, Minnesota. His is an active retirement, finding him preaching and lecturing in many areas of the country.

Brother Cachiaras will speak Tuesday and Thursday at 10:00 a.m. and Wednesday night challenging our students to a greater commitment in life and service. The program is set for our student body, but visitors are welcome.

Campus "Deeper Life Crusade" to Feature Ben Merold

Ben Merold, dynamic minister of the Eastside Christian Church at Fullerton, California, will lead the College's "Deeper Life Crusade" September 10-11-12. The "Deeper Life" program will feature special services morning and evening each day. Evening programs will begin at 7:00. The Wednesday evening service will be at Norfolk's First Christian Church and the public is invited.



BEN MEROLD

Mr. Merold is well qualified to lead such a program. He has led over 500 evangelistic meetings and led the congregations he has served in spectacular growth. The Eastside Church is presently averaging over 850 in Sunday services. Twice Mr. Merold has preached at an evening North American Christian Convention program. He is also an instructor in Church Administration and Personal Evangelism at Pacific Christian College.

NCC looks forward to welcoming Mr. Merold to Norfolk. The "Deeper Life" program is another effort to educate the whole person at Nebraska Christian College.

PARENTS' DAY OCTOBER 25TH

A new program is being conducted this year to honor parents of our students and acquaint them with the College and its program.

We will declare open-house so that students' quarters can be freely observed by other students and parents. The day will close with an early evening banquet.

Watch the News next month for further details. In the meantime please begin making plans to share **Parents' Day** with us on Friday, October 25.

MEET OUR FACULTY FAMILIES

The Swedburgs came to the College in the fall of 1953. Loren began teaching at that time. Melva began teaching in 1956. At the present time Loren is Dean and Melva is head of the Christian Education Department.

Both are capable and tireless workers for Christ. All three of their children have attended and graduated from NCC with the exception of Tom who attended but did not graduate. He decided to become a Mortician. He is now practicing in Longmont, Colorado and is an excellent worker in the church. Jean, their only daughter, is married to Alan Weber who serves as Christian Education Director of First Christian Church in Norfolk. John is ministering with the church in Murray, Iowa.



DEAN AND MRS. SWEDBURG

We thank God for the Swedburgs and their marvelous commitment to Christ and His work at NCC.

Career Days Flash!

Brother Floyd Strater of Springfield, Illinois will be our main speaker for Career Days, November 7 and 8. Begin making plans now to attend this inspiring and challenging event.

Already in the Field

Donna Agler is now working as a Respiratory Therapist in the Lutheran Hospital in Grand Island. The brethren there will be happy for her help in the work.

Bob Trosper '70 reports growing interest in the work at Flippen, Arkansas. Average attendance a year ago was 85 and this year's average is 135. There is also increased dedication and commitment.

Tim and Donna Gilbert, '64 have moved to Manchester, Missouri. Tim has been appointed Division Manager for Data Documents, Inc.

Elmer Hodge '55 has resigned his pulpit at Mason City, Iowa. He has led the church in a new building program. Right now he is looking to a number of areas for future Christian service.

Robert Boseck '62 resigned his pulpit at Cozad and is now serving as Minister of Visitation with Richard Hogan at First Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Jon Dalton '72 visited the campus this summer. He is still continuing his graduate study in Chicago.

Eugene Storjohann '71 came by the College booth at the convention and stated he had one more semester at Lincoln Christian Seminary to receive his M.Div.

Congratulations to the Oakley, Kansas Bible Bowl Team for placing second in the NACC Bible Bowl. **Dennis Smith '69** is Youth Minister.

Harold Fox '57 has closed his ministry with the Church at Malta, Montana and moved to Sutton, Nebraska in August to take the pulpit there.

Audrey McKean '73 was back to the states recently visiting supporting churches and the convention. She returned to her work in Puerto Rico in August.

The Watchmen Quartet (Lowell Burkum '57, Duane King '61, Bob Chitwood '58 and Harold McCracken '61) presented a concert at Knott Avenue Christian Church, Anaheim, Calif., Sunday evening following the convention. **Richard and Wilma Marshall '66** minister with this fine growing congregation.

Off-Campus Classes

The College will conduct off-campus classes on Tuesday night beginning October 1 and continuing through November 5.

These classes will be held in Norfolk and Grand Island. Please watch the News for further announcements.

These are times when brethren can come together for some serious Bible Study and receive college credit. Write the Dean for details.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Founders' Day Song Leader

Brother Welch recently retired after teaching music in the public schools for 43 years. He served as a Trustee at Nebraska Christian College for many years until he moved to Colorado.

He is a great Christian and enthusiast. If you have never shared in a song service led by Brother Welch you have missed one of life's great blessings.

Please plan to spend Labor Day with us September 2.



MERTON V. WELCH
Fort Morgan, Colorado

COMING EVENTS

Classes Begin	August 27
Founders' Day	September 2
Deeper Life Crusade	September 10-12
Christian Leadership Seminar	September 26-27
G. H. Cachiaras	October 8-10
Parents Day	October 25
Career Days	November 7-8
Thanksgiving Recess	November 29 - December 1
NCC Basketball Tourney	December 5-6
Student Recital	December 10
Christmas Choir Concert	December 18
Final Exams	December 16-20
Christmas Vacation	December 21 - January 6

IN MEMORIAM

For Development Fund

IN MEMORY OF:

Max T. Oswald

Harry Swick

Howard Wertz

Ivar Carlson

GIVEN BY:

Maude Freeman

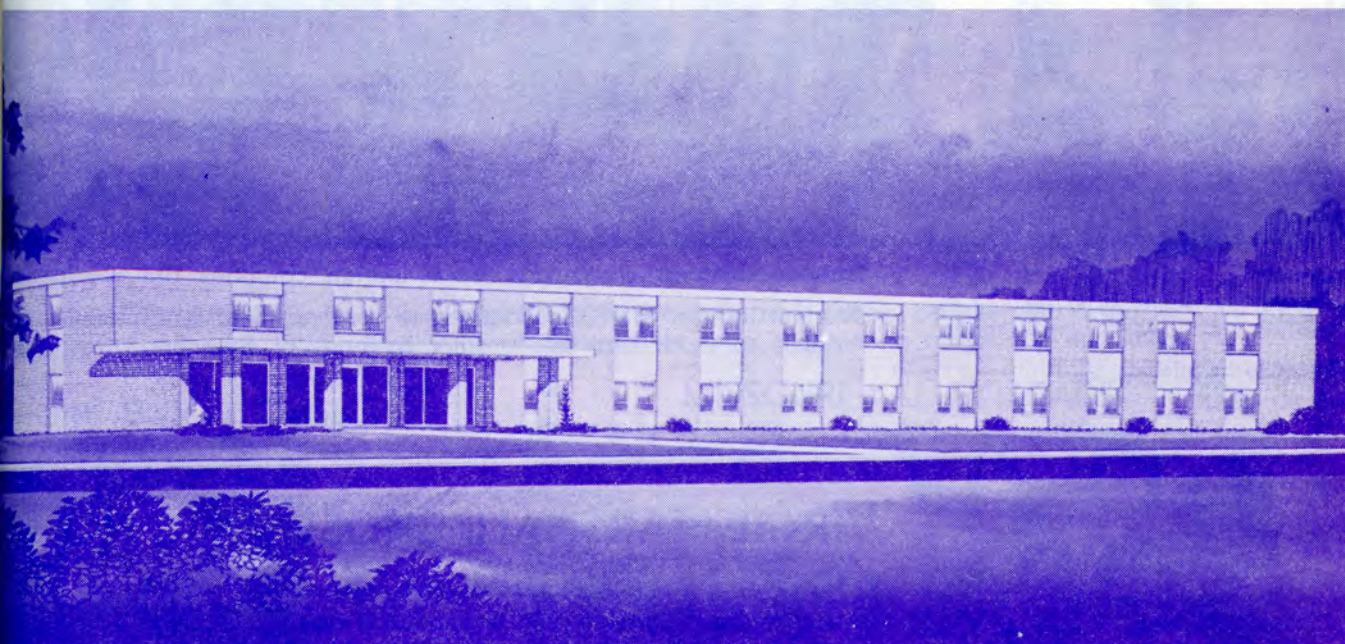
Mrs. Ethel Swick

Mr. and Mrs. Bloise C. Bell

Ewing Church of Christ

Anonymous

BOYS DORMITORY FUND DRIVE UNDERWAY



The Board of Trustees has authorized the initiating of a fund drive to insure the construction of a dormitory for boys. Realizing that something must be done to provide on campus housing for our single students they made the move. The Advisory Committee, in the Founders' Day meeting a year ago, went on record that the second dormitory was a top priority for the College. This commitment was re-emphasized this fall.

Already nine churches have committed themselves to try to raise over \$83,000. Some have already committed about half their goal.

The response has been enthusiastic. It is planned to reach every congregation in the College support area with the Boys' Dorm story. Please undergird this effort with your prayers and support.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October

Vol. 30

No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Off-Campus Classes

Time:

Classes will be held during the hours
of 7-9 p.m.

Place:

GRAND ISLAND — Third City Christian
Church

October 2, 9, 16, 23, 30, November 6

NORFOLK — NCC Campus

October 1, 8, 15, 22, 29, and November 5

Cost:

Cost will be set at \$8.00 for non-cred
courses and \$11.00 for credit hours.

Classes to be offered:

GRAND ISLAND

- A. "Problems of Leadership in Today's
Church" Professor Richard Brown
- B. "Principles of Teaching" — Profes-
sor Melva Swedburg
- C. Three options will be offered by
Dean Loren T. Swedburg
 1. "Bible Beginnings"
 2. "Restoration History"
 3. "Tools for Bible Study"

NORFOLK

- A. "The Pastoral Epistles" — Professor
Ralph Johnson
- B. "Archaeology and the Bible" —
Professor William Miller
- C. "Planning for Worship" — Profes-
sor Lowell Burkum

Library Donated

Mrs. C. Edwin Anderson of Wau-
sara, Nebraska, a widow, gave her
husband's fine library to Nebraska
Christian College. Mr. Anderson
was a minister of the gospel and
had a wonderful selection of books
numbering in the hundreds.

Our College is deeply grateful to
Mrs. Anderson for her thoughtful
and helpful gift to the preparation of
dedicated workers for the Lord's
Church. Her husband's love for the
Lord will be continued in the lives
of young people who will benefit
from this gift.

LARGEST STUD



Thirteen different states and three foreign countries are represented in

Student interest in NCC continues to grow as evidenced by the increased
chance to lead them into greater avenues of service. They present a

VIRGIL MARSHALL CHOSEN MR. NCC '74

Each year the Alumni Association selects
an outstanding Christian who has made a sig-
nificant contribution to the work of Nebraska
Christian College.

This year, at Founders' Day, Brother Virgil
Marshall of Wymore was presented with this
special award. He was one of the original
incorporators of the school. He was an ori-
ginal Trustee and Board Chairman through
the first twenty years of the College's existence.

He has faithfully supported this work in
every way. NCC has had a strong friend in
Brother Marshall through the years.

The Marshalls have five children. All are
active in the Lord's work. Dorothy is married to Professor William C.
Miller and actively supports her husband's work with NCC and is busy
in First Christian at Norfolk. Virgil III manages Marshall Produce at
Wymore, and is an elder, Sunday School teacher and choir leader in
the church there. Ruth and her husband, John Jones, minister to the
Central Christian Church, Inglewood, California. Paul is an Associate
Minister at Kaimuki Christian Church, Honolulu, Hawaii and Richard
is Minister at Knott Avenue Christian Church in Anaheim, California.
The family is an outstanding example of a Christian family.

The Alumni have made an excellent selection.



VIRGIL AND MRS. MARSHALL
(Don Gordon, Alumni President
makes the presentation)

A large group photograph of the 1967-68 Yearbook Staff. The group consists of approximately 60 students, both male and female, posed in several rows outdoors on a grassy area. They are dressed in casual 1960s-style clothing, including sweaters, button-down shirts, and dresses. The background shows some trees and a building.

year to year. Thank God for this growing body of dedicated young people who want to give God a
our faculty and staff. We solicit your prayers as we work together to make this our finest year.

MISSOURI VALLEY LEADS



Back row left to right: Claudia Olsen, Valerie Marshall, Michelle Langenberger, Karen Allmon, Patty Bertelsen, Pam Mentzer. Front row left to right: Rod Wilson, Kim Nelson, Neil Knauss, Jay Spilker, David Bertelsen.

Pictured above is the largest delegation of young people from any church represented in our student body this fall.

The Missouri Valley Church is making a great investment in the ministry of Christ. The parents of these students, along with Mr. and Mrs. Don Robinson, ministers, and the whole congregation are to be commended, for their challenge makes such a fine group possible. "Pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest, that He will send forth laborers into His harvest."

Christian Leadership Seminar	September 26-27
G. H. Cachiaras	October 8-9
Parents' Day	October 25
Thanksgiving Recess	November 29 - December 1
NCC Basketball Tourney	December 5-6
Student Recital	December 10
Christmas Choir Concert	December 18
Final Exams	December 16-20
Christmas Vacation	December 21 - January 6

DON'T FORGET!

Deadline date for registering a team for NCC Bible Bowl Tournament is February 15.

Nebraska Christian College Fall Enrollment Statistics, 1974 - 1975

Full Time	
Men	72
Women	77
Total	149
Part Time	
Men	12
Women	19
Total	31
Total Enrollment	
Men	84
Women	96
Total	180
New Students	
Men	27
Women	45
Total	72
STATES REPRESENTED:	
Nebraska	71
Iowa	41
Colorado	23
Montana	13
Minnesota	7
Kansas	5
Missouri	5
California	2
Indiana	1
Ohio	1
South Dakota	1
Utah	1
Wisconsin	1
Wyoming	1
FOREIGN COUNTRIES	
Nigeria	4
Thailand	2
Scotland	1

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP: MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1974
 Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
 Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska
 Location of General Business Office: Same
 Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701
 Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska
 Editor: Same
 Managing Editor: Same
 Owner: Nebraska Christian College
 Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders: None

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

Members of the Columbus Christian Church have erected a sign to indicate where their church will be built on their recently acquired property in a new development area at the west edge of Columbus, Nebraska. **Lloyd and Loretta Sapp '55** minister here. Lloyd is also a consultant for philanthropic organizations.

Dennis and Mary Lou '67 Richards are living in Missouri Valley, Iowa. Dennis is working for Western Electric.

Evelyn (Horn) Hill visited the campus the first week of September. She was married to Robert Hill, a service man stationed in Honolulu, on August 24.

Ruth Emrich '67 is presently in the states raising some support to enable her to go back to Honolulu to serve as full-time Christian Education Director in the Kaimuki Christian Church.

Jim Price '68 is teaching a class in Deaf Evangelism this semester and **John Epperson '66** is teaching one on Personal Evangelism.

Dave Sleeper '70 has resigned his ministry with the church at Julesburg, Colorado and is deciding on a different field of service.

Larry '70 and Joy '69 Whitbeck, at Lincoln, Illinois, are doing a considerable amount of soaring recently. They have caught the thrill of flying without the noise of the airplane motor.

Dennis Olsen '71 is doing research on a thesis for Emmanuel School of Religion in Milligan, Tennessee concerning a Campus Ministry at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln.

Deanna Guy '67 spoke for the Student Christian Association at the high school

CAREER DAYS REMINDER

Dates — November 7, 8

Preaching and Talent Contests with generous Scholarship Awards. Write for rules and qualifications. (Limited to Juniors and Seniors).

Outstanding Preaching — Great Fellowship — Inspirational!

FUTURE STUDENTS

Jesse Robert Agler born to **Jim and Deana (Humphrey) Agler**, August 12, weighing 7 lbs. ½ oz.

Amy Marie Smith born to **Dennis and Mary Ann Smith**, August 13, weighing 7 lbs. 9½ oz.

Charity Dawn Dellenbach born to **Keith and Linda (Clark) Dellenbach**, August 19, weighing 7 lbs.

in Umzumbe, Natal, South Africa. Brian and Deanna hope this will open the door to more pastoral or teaching contacts.

Ken and Marty '72 Enders have moved to Omaha. Ken is keeping books for an air conditioning firm.

Shelley Lee, '73, taking graduate work at Wheaton Graduate School, has been called to the Associate Ministry of First Christian Church at Glen Ellyn, Illinois.

Ron Arnold has been called to serve with Leroy Herder in Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fauneil (Palmer) Barton '55 visited the Campus in August on her way to a class reunion at Wayne.

Congratulations to **Curtis Reynolds '57**, McKinney, Texas, for his fine message in the August 4 Christian Standard.

IN MEMORIAM

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

For Scholarship Fund

Larry Dietz.....Mr. and Mrs. Arlo Dietz

For General Fund

James Hawk.....Christina Hawk

For Development Fund

Lyle G. Callison.....Lena Callison

For Boys Dorm

Howard Wertz.....Friends and Family

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS

November 7th - 8th



It will be a privilege for NCC to have Mr. Floyd Strater as our guest speaker for the 1974 Career Days Program. He is in his 9th year as senior minister of the West Side Christian Church in Springfield, Illinois. He attended Joplin Junior College in Joplin, Missouri; Phillips University at Enid, Oklahoma; and Manhattan Bible College in Manhattan, Kansas. In 1966 the Midwest Christian College in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma gave him an honorary Doctor of Divinity Degree.

PREACHING CONTEST
 TALENT CONTEST
 SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED
 BANQUET
 TOUR NNTCC

TOTAL COST

\$3.75

**SEND IN YOUR
 REGISTRATION TODAY!**

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November

Vol. 30

No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

There is an interesting phenomenon taking place these days that we ought to consider. Almost every liberal arts college is dropping in enrollment. Many small liberal arts colleges are fighting for survival because of increasing costs and reduced enrollments. Some have not succeeded and have closed their doors. (About the only exception to this is the growth of the Technical Colleges).

In the midst of all of this loss in enrollment almost all of our Bible Colleges are enjoying **increasing** enrollments.

It seems to indicate a growing demand for a Christ centered education. More and more young people are seeing the great challenge of full-time Christian Service. Perhaps the urgency of the day in which we live has touched our churches. Whatever the reason, it is evident that the Lord's people are facing up to the call of Christ to "Pray the Lord of harvest to send forth laborers into His harvest." Recruitment is everyone's business!

May God bless our labors together for Him.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.

NURSING STATION AND PRAYER CHAPEL BUILT



Our NCC faculty is loaded with talents as evidenced by the above pictures. Dean Swedburg, President Milliken, Professors Brown and Burkum and Recruiter Ron McConkey along with students Randy Steele, Al Cookson and others "pitched-in" and put up two walls and paneling, hung doors, and transformed Professor Brown's former office off the main lounge in the Dorm into a nurses station and a prayer chapel.

During the summer some of the faculty united in separating the large classroom-chapel into two classrooms by erecting an insulated wall.

The helpful and cooperative spirit of our professors and staff makes for a marvelous spirit and fine growth in the College. May God increase their kind.



NOV 26-29, 1974
CONVENTION CENTER
CINCINNATI, OHIO

27th
*National
Missionary
Convention*

COMING EVENTS

Parents Day	October 25
Thanksgiving Recess	November 29 - December 1
NCC Basketball Tourney	December 5-6
Student Recital	December 10
Christmas Choir Concert	December 18
Final Exams	December 16-20
Christmas Vacation	December 21 - January 6

PROGRESS ON MUSIC WING



The builders as of October 9 had one section of wall to build and the brick veneer to finish and the outside wall structure would be complete. The steel roof and supports are on hand and should follow soon.

The two classrooms and the music practice rooms that this wing will provide are needed desperately. We are all anxiously watching it grow.

Marjorie Snow to Accept Missions Call for Help



MARJORIE SNOW

Help wanted! Anyone know a nurse?

The above item appeared in the Central Africa Story detailing the desperate need of the Mashoko nursing school.

Marjorie Snow, the daughter of Edward and Barbara Snow, ministers at Elmo, Missouri, read the appeal and was challenged to dedicate her training and talent to help. She is a graduate of the Immanuel School of Nursing, Omaha, Nebraska. She is working full-time at the Lutheran Community Hospital in Norfolk and also attends Nebraska Christian College part-time. She is a dedicated Christian committed to serving Christ with her talent.

This letter from Dr. Grubbs points to the urgency involved!

15 September 1974 — Dear Marjorie: Let me share with you the latest news from Mashoko, where we trust you will be working with us in the near future. I got a letter from Dr. Illman just yesterday in which he discussed several matters.

I think you should know the bad news first. The Medical Council of Rhodesia, which controls certain aspects of all hospitals in Rhodesia and which grants all licenses to practice, has recently threatened to alter the status of our program at Mashoko if we do not rather quickly bring our number of R.N.'s up to the necessary six. The principal area affected would be in our school of nursing which would ultimately affect our whole medical-evangelistic work in the country. The good news is that the Gospel continues to find a harvest of souls. Five people had been baptized from the hospital the week Dr. Illman had written and he had had another 8 decisions in village preaching during that time. The further good news is that you continue to make your preparations to join us in a very exciting and important work for Jesus. Your speedy arrival in Rhodesia will help us to maintain our important program without government alterations."

Marjorie plans to work toward leaving the U.S. in May '75 and will stay at least 2 years working under Dr. Grubbs at the Mashoko Hospital, Rhodesia, Africa.

Her needs include:

- \$900 for transportation
- \$350 per month — service and living link.

On advice of the missionaries she should have a cassette tape recorder and a good camera.

She will be available for speaking dates on weekends throughout the year. Address all correspondence to her at the College.

Meet Our Trustees



PAUL WEBB
Rockwell City, Iowa

We are happy to introduce our newest trustee, Paul Webb from Rockwell City, Iowa.

His family consists of his wife Ella, two sons Vern and Jack and two daughters Judy and Pam. All are married and away from home except Pam who teaches music at Lincoln Christian College.

Brother Webb operates the Webb Hatchery with his son Vern. He also serves as mayor of the City. He is a faithful member of the Church of Christ serving as Elder, Bible School Superintendent and Teacher.

Brother Webb brings a fine Christian Spirit to our Board of Trustees. His business experience along with his faith in Christ will serve the cause of Christian education well.

Death and Dying Seminar

"Counseling the dying is not a matter of learning the right words to say." With that as a foundation, Dr. Bruce Parmenter spoke to the more than fifty participants, plus students, at NCC's recent "Death and Dying Seminar" about the care of the dying and the grief-sufferer. Response to the Seminar by those who attended was enthusiastic.

Tapes of all lectures, including those by Loren Swedburg and Wm. Miller, are available for a total cost of \$9.00 or \$3.00 per tape (two sessions). Manuscripts are also available through the college bookstore. Dr. Parmenter's presentations have been printed in booklet form entitled **The Healing of Our Grief**. A packet of manuscripts sells for \$2.00.

DON'T FORGET

NCC Bible Bowl Tournament . . . March 13 and 14.
Deadline for Registering Team . . . February 15.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

Gene Odle of Lancaster, California has been filling the pulpit during his church's search for a minister. Beginning the 19th of September he has been going to school evenings studying the sign language to equip himself with working with the deaf.

Dave Sleeper '70 has been called to serve as Youth Minister for the Sunny-side Church in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Julesburg is looking for a man to follow Dave in his work with them.

Norvin Condy '69 resigned his position with the Security Church in Colorado Springs to accept a call to serve with the Sunset Park Church in Pueblo, Colorado.

Delbert Whaley '72 was a recent chapel speaker at NCC and First Christian Church of Norfolk, detailing his plans to go to Chile.

Don Collison '72 was a recent visitor to the campus. Everett Epperson, of Onawa, held a meeting for him at Chester, Nebraska, October 6-10.

The Jubilaires Quartet, **Don Gordon '62**, **Russell McCracken '62**, **Roger Hasselquist '63**, **Joe Thurstensen '61** and **Larry Cripe '55** accompanist, are holding a meeting at Florence Christian Church in Omaha, October 20-25.

Jim Epperson '67 of O'Fallon, Illinois has resigned his ministry there to take the new work at Alta, Iowa.

Mike Hines '65 and **Jack Barber '67** attended the Western Area Convention at Montrose, Colorado the last of September. They entertained President Milliken and Recruiter Ron McConkey on their trip home from the meeting. Mike is teaching in the Bible College at Grand Junction.

**IN MEMORIAM**

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

For Development Fund

Ed Bare.....Mrs. E. A. Bare

For Boys Dorm

Howard Wertz.....Mr. and Mrs. Jerry Hopkins

Preaching and Talent Contests

Last year's Talent Contest winners. A good number of these are enrolled at NCC this fall.

The contests, where the young people commit their God-given abilities to sharing, prove to be a thrilling part of the program of Career Days. Trophies and thousands of dollars in cash scholarships are awarded each year.

If you want to participate in one of these events, please write the College right away.

REGISTRATION FORM

NCC Career Days, 1974

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

Do you need overnight accommodations?

Yes () No ()

Be sure to:

Bring your bedroll

Include your \$3.75

Send reservations to:

Christian Career Days

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

FUTURE STUDENTS

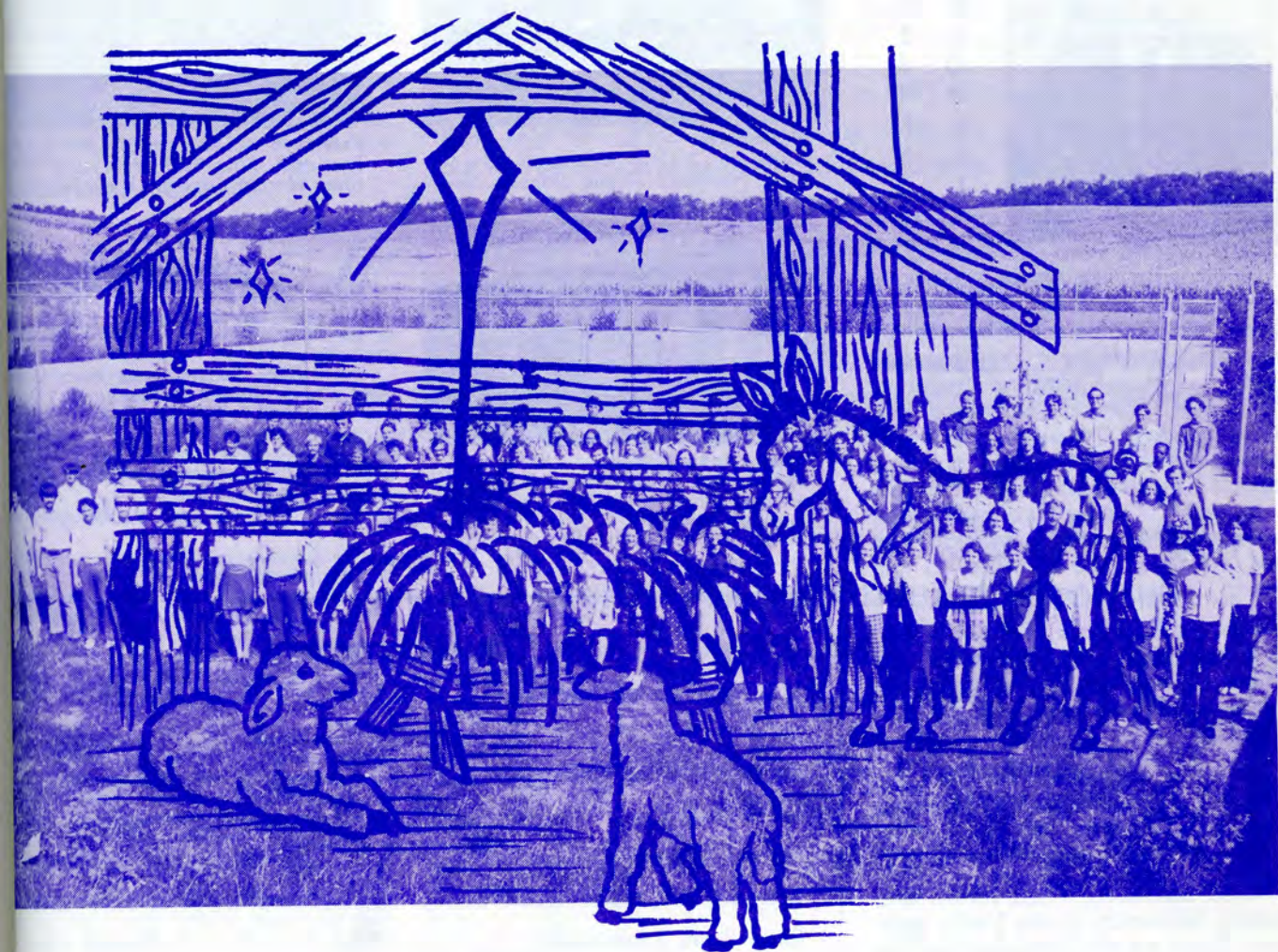
Cheyenne Lee Couey born to **Mr. and Mrs. Garth Couey**, September 1, weighing 7 lbs., 3 oz.

Michael Richard McKinney born to **Mike and Pat (Bigley) McKinney**, September 4, weighing 10 lbs., 5 oz.

Matthew Lawrence Gilbert born to **Tim and Donna Gilbert**, September 24, weighing 6 lbs., 11 oz.

Joshua James Hopkins born to **Jim and Jean Hopkins**, September 25, weighing 4 lbs., 14 oz.

Gifts for the King



Praise God from whom all blessings flow! Your giving last year enabled us to have a balanced budget.

I pray that you will prayerfully consider our needs once again. Inflation and the adding of a Business Manager will place a load on the budget. Please watch for our letter explaining the Gifts for the King program. Pray without ceasing! c

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 30 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

NCC is in her thirtieth year of service for Christ and His Church. The College came into being in answer to a need for a preacher and christian worker training center in this great area of Nebraska and Iowa. Today, the Lord's Church is being served by hundreds of young people educated at NCC. The fact that most of these are serving in Iowa and Nebraska is indicative of the value of the College to the area.

The major source of support and students come from Nebraska and Iowa. This is an indication of the area confidence enjoyed by the College.

Scores of our graduates are also serving in South Dakota, Missouri, Kansas, Colorado, throughout the United States and the world.

Ours has been a marvelous and fruitful fellowship in the Lord's service. Truly we are "laborers together — with God."

It is my sincere prayer that we shall continue to grow and serve together to the glory of God.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

1974 - 1975 CLASS OFFICERS



Seniors — Left to right: Lois Thoreson, Secretary - Treasurer; Jerry Quandt, Vice President; Brad Fogo, President.



Juniors — Left to right: Randy Steele, Vice President; Terry Bowland, President; Pam Theobald, Secretary-Treasurer.



Sophomores — Left to right: Patti Bertelsen, Vice President; Geoff Bare, President; Jolene Hanson, Secretary-Treasurer.



Freshmen — Left to right: Lane Hardy, President; Judy Bush, Secretary-Treasurer; Marcia Streeter, Vice President.



Student Body Officers — Left to right: Bruce Reed, Vice President; Jerran Jackson, President; Carol Schwarz, Secretary-Treasurer.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Jason Bruce Brittain, Jr., born to **Jason and Lyssa Brittain**, August 24, weighing 8 lbs., 3½ oz.

Scott Alan Beckenhauer born to **Jerry and Cheri (Myers) Beckenhauer**, October 14, weighing 7 lbs., 7½ oz.

Mitchell Allen Coston born to **Marty and Marilyn (Hackel) Coston**, October 24, weighing 6 lbs., 14½ oz.

COMING EVENTS

NCC Basketball Tourney	December 5-6
Student Music Recital	December 10
Christmas Choir Concert	December 18
Final Exams	December 16-20
Christmas Vacation	December 21 - January 6
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 27-30
Bible Bowl Tournament	March 13-14
Spring Recess	March 26-31
Choir Tour	April 4-13
Spring Convention	April 15-17
VBS Clinic	May 1
Baccalaureate	May 11
Commencement	May 16

Speech Contest Winner



Sue Zierke, Norfolk, Nebraska is a freshman at NCC and NNTCC. She took second place in Persuasive Speech at a contest in Garden City, Kansas where six states were represented in a two day tournament.

Congratulations, Sue.

Already in the Field

Lynette Olson has been called as a residence hall supervisor at Manhattan Christian College.

Duane and Peggy King '61 were song evangelists for a meeting at the Griswold, Iowa, Central Church of Christ, **Don Gordon '62**, minister, and also at South Side Christian Church, Council Bluffs, Ia; with **Don Sapp '65** as the evangelist.

The new Southeast Denver Christian Church building is being constructed at the present time. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '62** are ministers.

Jerry Dietz '70 held a revival meeting October 25-27 for the brethren at Atlantic, Iowa.

Dale Chitwood '64 has been working on his doctoral program at the University of Kentucky at Lexington. November 4 he went to Miami, Florida as a Departmental Director of a Federal Research Project on Drug Abuse. This is related to his doctoral dissertation.

Alvin and Mary Inez Reed '55 were honored for their twenty years of ministry with the Clearmont Missouri church.

The Jubilaires Quartet, **Roger Hasselquist '63**, **Russell McCracken '62**, **Joe Hurstenson '61**, **Don Gordon '62** and **Larry Cripe '55** accompanist held a revival for **Jack Barber '67** in Palisade, Colorado, November 10-15.

Remember, your gifts to Nebraska Christian College are tax deductible. If you are planning to make a special gift, it must reach us before December 31 to count on your 1974 giving.

IN MEMORIAM

For Boys' Dorm

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Howard Wertz.....Mr. and Mrs. LeRoy Reynolds and family

For General Fund

Channing K. Boyle, Sr.....Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

The great need of the College is stated amounts given regularly. The Daily Dollars Fellowship provides for just that.

We calculate the total General Fund projected budget expenditures and then divide that total by 365 days. The result is the operational cost of one day.

This year the cost of one day is \$583. This is about \$48 a month for 12 months. Students' tuition will cover the cost of about 137 days. This leaves 228 days of operational costs to be raised. This is the purpose of Daily Dollars Fellowship.

You can become a part of Daily Dollars Fellowship and will be a "Life-Line" supporter by simply filling out the "Statement of Intention" to give regularly a stated amount to the General Fund. Giving \$48 per month for 12 months will insure the operational cost of one day at NCC. Some may be able to give more, others less. Whatever is given is important and is appreciated. (Membership can be renewed each year).

COUPON FOR DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

NCC Daily Dollars Fellowship

Statement of Intention

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$.....dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning in January 1975.

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701).

DON'T FORGET

NCC Bible Bowl Tournament . . . March 13 and 14.
Deadline for Registering Team . . . February 15.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

"PARSONS" TO OPEN SEASON

1974-75 Basketball Schedule



Back row (left to right) — LaVerne Schroder, Rick Ferguson, Dick Creek, Mark Chaplin, Jerry Allen, Professor Brown (Coach), Jim Bendickson, Bob Paxton, Vern Meakins, Lyle Swanson, David Hazlett. Front row (left to right) — Everett Killian, Randy Steele, Steve Chesley, Tim McCoy, Dave Burnett.

Nov. 14	Nebraska Penal Complex	(A)
Nov. 18	*Dakota Bible College	(H)
Nov. 21	Manhattan Christian College	(A)
Nov. 22	Friends Bible College	(A)
Dec. 3	*Rockmont College	(H)
Dec. 5-6	†NCC INVITATIONAL TOURNEY	(H)
Dec. 13	Platte Valley Bible College	(A)
Jan. 11	Grace Bible Institute	(A)
Jan. 14	*Alumni	(H)
Jan. 16	Faith Baptist Bible College	(A)
Jan. 17	Minnesota Bible College	(A)
Jan. 24	*Faith Baptist Bible College	(H)
Jan. 28	*Platte Valley Bible College	(H)
Jan. 31	Freeman Junior College	(A)
Feb. 7	*Friends Bible College	(H)
Feb. 13	*Grace Bible Institute	(H)
Feb. 17	*Manhattan Christian College	(H)
Feb. 20	*Freeman Junior College	(H)
Feb. 24	Dakota Bible College	(A)
Feb. 27-28	FREEMAN JR. COLLEGE INVITATIONAL TOURNEY	(A)
Mar. 6-8	TOURNEY	(A)

*—Home games start at 7:30 p.m.

†—Tourney times 6:30 - 8:15 p.m.

CAREER DAYS HIGHLIGHTS

Nearly 600 people gathered on the opening night of Career Days to hear Floyd Strater, minister of the Westside Christian Church, Springfield, Illinois. The Enthusiastics and the many college music groups provided a varied musical program.



Preaching Contest Winners: First — Paul Murray, Albuquerque, New Mexico; second—Dan Sewell, Skidmore, Missouri; third — Terry Armstrong, Council Bluffs, Iowa.



Senior Division Talent Contest Winners: First — Paul Murray, Albuquerque, New Mexico; second—Linda Johnson, Modale, Iowa; third—Mark Leonard, Logan, Iowa (not present for photo).



Junior Division Talent Contest Winners: First—Debra Marshall, Wymore, Nebraska; second—John Warren, Wymore, Nebraska; third — Joel Burkum, Norfolk, Nebraska.

EARL HARGROVE SPEAKER — SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK January 28-30

Mr. Hargrove is Chancellor of Lincoln Christian College, Lincoln, Illinois. He directed the College as President during its first 28 years of history, seeing it grow to become one of the largest and most influential of our Bible Colleges.

Brother Hargrove, because of his great experience and personal commitment to Christ, will offer much to our student body and College family.

His theme for the week will be "Hallmarks of a Christian." He will speak four times, Tuesday morning, Wednesday morning, Wednesday evening and Thursday morning.

Though the program is directed toward the student body, everyone is invited to hear this man of God.



EARL C. HARGROVE
Lincoln, Illinois



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 30 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

As the year draws to a close I want to take this opportunity to thank you all for your faithful support of this vital ministry for nearly thirty years.

We have walked by faith and God has provided for our needs through you. The inflationary spiral lays a greater burden on us all. I am trusting the Lord to lay it upon your hearts to help us bear that burden.

You can help by —

1. Making a generous December offering.
2. Participating in Daily Dollars Fellowship for '75.
3. Praying regularly for all of us.

At this season of the year we all are made more fully aware of God's loving gift of Himself to the world. May we too, with the Apostle Paul declare with deep conviction "I am crucified with Christ, nevertheless I live. Yet not I, but Christ who liveth in me. And the life I now live, I live by faith in the Son of God who loved me and gave himself for me."

Sincerely in Christ,

President.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Stacie Lynn Nathan born to **Jerry and Marlys (Hickman) Nathan**, October 18, weighing 6 lbs., 14½ oz.

Shane Vernon Hair born to **Keith and Nancy (Christman) Hair**, November 1, weighing 7 lbs., 14 oz.

Rebekah Jean Morehouse, born to **Gene and Sharon Morehouse**, November 10, weighing 7 lbs., 14 oz.

APPLICATIONS FOR SECOND SEMESTER



LINDA HAYES
Norfolk, Nebraska



GLENN HESS
Audubon, Iowa

A number of new students will be enrolling the second semester. There is still time for you to enroll. The second semester begins with registration on January 13 and classes begin on Tuesday the 14th.

If you are interested, please write for details or else come visit us and work out the details personally.

"There is a place for every worker in the vineyard of the Lord."

COMING EVENTS

Second Semester Begins	January 13
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 27-30
Bible Bowl Tournament	March 13-14
Spring Recess	March 26-31
Choir Tour	April 4-13
Spring Convention	April 15-17
VBS Clinic	May 1
Baccalaureate	May 11
Commencement	May 16

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

The DDF is a program to underwrite the budget of the College for the coming year. The cost of one day's operation is \$583. A little over \$48 a month will pay for one day.

Will you share with us in this ministry by giving regularly to pay for one day or any part of it? Your help is vital to our program.

COUPON FOR DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

NCC Daily Dollars Fellowship

STATEMENT OF INTENTION

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$_____dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning in January 1975.

Name_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip_____

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701).

Shelley Lee Ordained



SHELLEY LEE

Shelley Lee was ordained to the Christian Ministry during the morning worship service at First Christian Church of Glen Ellyn, Illinois, November 24.

His father, Wayne C. Lee, an elder of the Lamar, Nebraska Christian Church, participated in the Laying on of Hands. His wife, Sally, sang "I Will Walk With God."

Shelley, (a 1973 graduate of NCC), is a candidate for the M.A. Degree in Old Testament from Wheaton College Graduate School. He is serving as Associate Minister of the Glen Ellyn Church with Richard Hazeltine as Senior Minister.

The prayers of our College family go with Shelley and Sally as they enlarge their service to Christ and His Church.

Mrs. Akin Goes to Her Reward

Mrs. Clara Akin, the wife of Louis Akin, passed away at The Health Center, Carroll, Iowa, where she and Mr. Akin had been living for some time. Memorial services were held Sunday, November 24.

The Akins have been faithful supporters of the Lord's work here at NCC for many years. Many young people have been blessed by their scholarship help.

Our sympathy and prayers go out to brother Akin as he faces the future without his loving companion of many years.

In Loving Memory

FOR GENERAL FUND

IN MEMORY OF: L. E. Morris..... GIVEN BY: Mr. and Mrs. Phil Davidson

FOR MUSIC WING

Daniel Scheffler..... Mr. and Mrs. Lowell Scheffler

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

L. E. Morris..... Mr. and Mrs. Phil Davidson
William Sorenson..... NCC Cafeteria Staff
Edythe M. Nicholas..... Mabel E. Radford and family
Harold Bloomquist..... Kathryn Bloomquist

FOR BOYS' DORM

Kevin Erwin..... High School Class, Central City, Nebr. Christian Church

STUDENT BODY MISSIONS PROGRAM



Missions Committee (left to right) — Bob Milliken, Pam Theobald, Robert Westbrook and Chairman Patti Bertelsen.

Our students have adopted a "Mission of the Month" program, naming a mission field they will support for each month. They then publicize the mission and encourage the students to support it. They have set a goal of \$1,000 per month. Praise God they have surpassed this goal for the first three months!

September — The Del Whaleys to Chile

October — Marjorie Snow to Rhodesia

November — Cookson Hills

Deaf Missions is the December "Mission of the Month." The young people are to be congratulated for their generous support of the world outreach.

The Missions Committee and especially Chairman Patti Bertelsen, deserve a great deal of credit for holding the mission needs before the student body. "The fields are white unto harvest."

APPLICATIONS FOR NEW WAY SINGERS 1975 ARE NOW AVAILABLE



1974 New Way Singers sang at Como Christian Service Camp.

If you are interested in the New Way Singers program for this summer, you should check these dates and instructions: Rehearsal week will be June 13-22. **No auditions will be accepted after April 1, 1975**, so request your application forms now! Announcement of the audition results will be released after April 15.

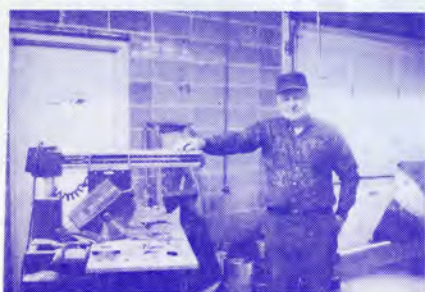
To be eligible for New Way Singer auditions you must be a sophomore, junior or senior in high school this school year (1974-75). Upon request you will receive instructions and music for your audition. Write us this month. Address your request to New Way Singers 1975, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Progress on Music Wing



The roof is on, the windows are in and the interior walls are completed. There remains a considerable amount of finish work on the interior to be completed.

We have been dismayed at the slow pace of construction but it may have been fortunate. Our payment schedule has been fortunately slowed as well. With the drying up of our local source of loan money we are now asking for private personal loans for two years or more at 8% interest. Perhaps many of our friends can help us and help themselves at the same time. Please write us for details if you wish to help in this way.



JACK HANLEY

We are happy to introduce Brother Jack Hanley as a Custodian Maintenance helper for the College. He is recently retired from the Union Pacific railroad at North Platte, Nebraska. Wanting to assist the College in some way, he offered to use his talents in campus maintenance.

We deeply appreciate his valuable contribution to the College program. The College family continues to grow to the glory of God.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Jim Price '69 has been named to the Continuation Committee of the National Missionary Convention.

Alumni known to have attended the National Missionary Convention at Cincinnati were Jim '69 and Kay '63 Price, Aaron Jones '63, Ila Henning '72 and Mary Claude Kuhn.

Helen Snow '73 was married to Dale Knauss, Logan, Iowa in November. They will be making their home on a farm near Logan.

Eugene Storjohann '71 has accepted the call to serve with the brethren at Martelle, Iowa.

Jim Blake '69 has resigned his ministry at Burlington, Colorado and has accepted a call to the church at Cheyenne, Wyoming.

Larry Philippi '69 and Martha Moorhead were married in June. Both are teaching at Sandy Creek, Nebraska.

James Dorsey '65 has moved to Stanton, Nebraska and is working with E. J. Simpson & Associates Architects, Inc., in Norfolk.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

PARSONS WIN INVITATIONAL TOURNEY



The "Parsons" took top honors.



President Milliken presenting "The Chosen Ones," Jim Hopkins, Jerry Hopkins, Jason Brittain and Brad Fogo their trophy. Other members of team are Gary Theiler, Paul Milliken, Mike McHugh and Terry Prickett.

The NCC Parsons thumped the Freeman Jr. College "Bobcats" 91-68 to win the championship game of the recent Invitational Tourney. "The Chosen Ones," married men's intramural team, upset Minnesota Bible College 52-48 to win consolation honors.

The "Chosen Ones" and Freeman Jr. College were added to the field after the late cancellation by both Platte Valley and Dakota Bible College.

In the opening round Parsons defeated the "Chosen Ones" 64-49, and Freeman edged Minnesota 81-77.

Tourney scoring honors went to FJC's Stan Friesen with 51 and Alan Friesen with 38. They were followed by NCC's Rick Ferguson and Mark Chaplin with 30 and 28 points respectively. Terry Prickett of the "Chosen Ones" had 29 counters.

LIFETIME INCOME?

A lifetime income can be yours through an **Investment in the Lives of Dedicated Young People.**

Your investment can be in the form of:

- ☐ Annuity
- ☐ Trust Agreement
- ☐ Personal Loan
- ☐ Christian Will

Name.....

Address.....

City/State/Zip.....

Please check your interest above, cut out, and mail to NCC.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXX Norfolk, Nebraska — February 1975 No. 6



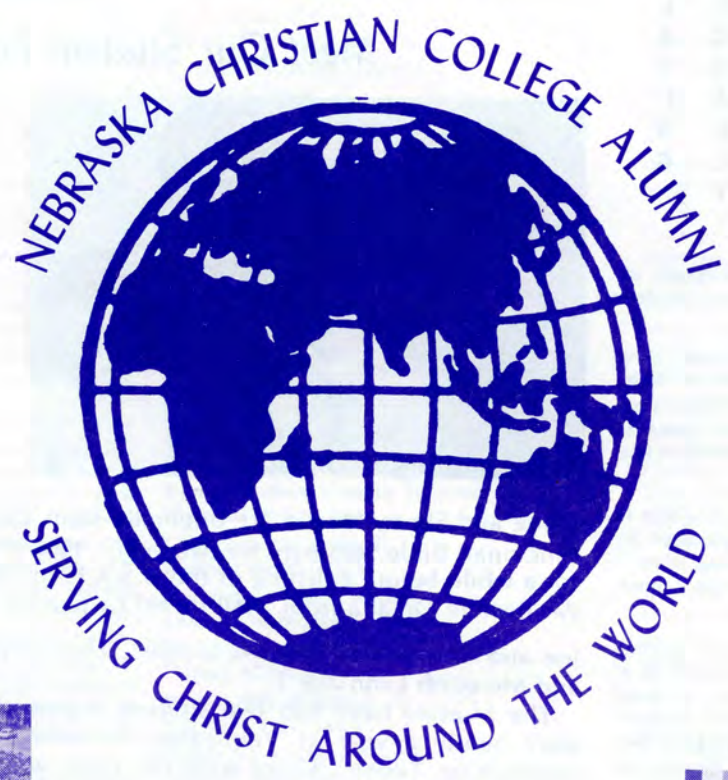
Jane and Peggy King
Deaf Missions
Council Bluffs, Iowa



Joe Thurstenson
Cookson Hills Children's Home
Arkansas



Audrey McKean
Puerto Rico



Mann Soo Lee
Korea

Ruth Emrich
Hawaii

Robert Smith
Brazil

Ann Tolliver
Philippines

Carolyn Hough
Grundy Mountain Mission
Virginia

Lon and Linda Sassman
New Church - Montana



Brian and Deanna Guy
South Africa



Del and Renetta Whaley
Chile



Jim and Kay Price
Deaf Missions
Lincoln, Nebraska

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 30 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

More Applications for Second Semester



Debra Parker
Sperry, Oklahoma



Sandy Scheurer
Rapid City, S. Dak.



John Kerby
Clarkson, Nebraska

By the time you read this these young people and a number of other new students will be enrolled and attending classes. We welcome these fine young people to our college family.

Meet Our Student Families



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The beginning of a new year reminds us again of the passing of time, — one of life's greatest values.

Someone has well said "This day is a golden coin from the storehouse of time which God has given you to purchase a portion of heaven." This speaks of stewardship — Christian stewardship of time God has given.

Time is God given, don't waste it. There is a phrase used to describe the actions of an idling person, it is called "killing time." Oliver Wendell Holmes said "A man cannot kill time without injuring eternity."

You cannot do with time as with money, save it for a rainy day. Each moment as it comes must be used wisely as a good steward. Neglect it and it is lost forever. Queen Elizabeth is quoted as saying on her death bed, "All my kingdom for a moment of time".

Everyone has twenty-four hours a day. The difference between people depends upon how those hours are used. "Now is the appointed time, now is the day of salvation."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

FUTURE STUDENT

Nancy Kay Potter, born to John and Sheri [Gwynn] Potter, November 2, weighing 7 lbs. 4½ ozs.



Sharon, John, Joseph and
Meredith Lynn Martin

Joe and Sherry Martin are originally from Cincinnati, Ohio. Joe attended Cincinnati Bible Seminary for two years, 1960 - '61. He worked in Cincinnati for a while before enlisting in the U.S.A.F. in 1966. He was located at Offutt Air Base in Omaha from 1969 to 1973 when he came to NCC.

Joe and Sherry were married in 1963. They have two children, John age 7 and Meredith Lynn age 5.

The Martins have had two student ministries while here at NCC. They were nearly a year at Valparaiso. Presently they are working with the brethren at Tilden. Along with his class work and student ministry Joe manages to find time to work at Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College as a Computer Programmer.

We are happy to have these fine people as a part of our college family.

COMING EVENTS

Bible Bowl Tournament	March 13-14
Spring Recess	March 21-30
Choir Tour	April 4-13
Spring Convention	April 15-17
VBS Clinic	May 1
Baccalaureate	May 11
Commencement	May 16

Guy B. Dunning to Speak February 25-27



Guy B. Dunning
Cozad, Nebraska

Brother Guy B. Dunning, First President of the College, will speak three days, Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, February 25-27 at the College. The Tuesday and Thursday meetings will be at 10 o'clock in the morning at Alumni Hall. The Wednesday night meeting will be held at First Christian Church at 7:10 p.m. He will also be available to speak at some of the college classes during the day.

Brother Dunning was the leader in the establishment of NCC in 1945 and became its first President. Previously he had a very fruitful ministry in new church evangelism in northeast Nebraska.

Following his resignation from the presidency in 1948 he ministered with the church at Cozad. He served here for nearly 11 years. In 1959 he retired from the located ministry and has kept busy with evangelistic meetings, special lectures on Revelation and other prophetic and Biblical studies. Of special interest is his study of the Temple built by Solomon in which he uses his beautiful model of the temple built to scale.

Four years ago Mr. and Mrs. Dunning returned to Cozad to live where he serves as chairman of the Elders. Mrs. Dunning is recovering from a recent fall that resulted in a broken hip.

We are looking forward to a great time of fellowship and spiritual uplift. Our friends are cordially invited to share in the sessions.

NCC Trustees

The responsibility for the planning for growth and development of the College rests with these dedicated Christian men. They give generously of their substance, time and energy to conduct the College business.

The growth of the College through the years is largely due to their prayerful labors.

Please pray for these men as they seek to guide the College into greater avenues of service.

E.J. Beisner, Business
Lexington, Nebraska
LaMoine Brownlee, Educator
Hastings, Nebraska
G. Clare Buskirk, Retired
Lincoln, Nebraska
John Cherry, Farmer
Litchfield, Nebraska
Robert Chitwood, Minister
Lincoln, Nebraska
J.F. Contois, Retired
O'Neill, Nebraska

Raymond Cousins, Farmer
Griswold, Iowa
Leo Daniel, Business
Nortolk, Nebraska
Everett Epperson, Minister
Onawa, Iowa
Charles Hackel, Farmer
Scotia, Nebraska
Hubert Hall, Business
Lincoln, Nebraska
Kenneth Hoschouer, Minister
Wymore, Nebraska
Merle Ring, Farmer
Wayne, Nebraska
W. Dale Rowe, Business
Omaha, Nebraska
Vernon Spilker, County Treasurer
Missouri Valley, Iowa
Glen Stemple, Retired
Council Bluffs, Iowa
Harland V. Taylor, Retired
Lincoln, Nebraska
Paul Thompson, Business
Cozad, Nebraska
Paul Webb, Business
Rockwell City, Iowa
Frank Zimmerman, Minister
Auburn, Nebraska

Our Faculty Families



Mildred and Ralph Johnson

The Johnsons are transplants from Virginia. They were married in 1937 and Ralph graduated from Johnson Bible College in 1940.

They ministered in Minatare, Nebraska from 1941-43 until they accepted a call to Dakota Bible College where Ralph taught until 1956. During this same time he preached at Arlington and Preston Township, South Dakota.

They accepted a call to Nebraska Christian College in 1956 and are now in their 19th year with the school.

They have two children, Dwayne and Gretchen. Dwayne is a Captain in the Army, and is presently stationed at Fort Riley, Kansas. Gretchen is married to Arlen Biehle, a Captain in the Air Force, now stationed at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida. They each have two children.

Ralph is active in the life and work of First Christian Church of Norfolk serving as an elder, Chairman of the Board and teacher of the adult class.

We are deeply grateful for the wonderful contribution the Johnsons have made to the life and progress of the College. Their influence reaches around the world in the lives of their students. We thank God for their dedicated service.

Progress on Music Wing



The interior painting is nearly completed. The carpeting remains to be laid. The heating ducts must be installed and the ceiling hung. This will complete the wing. In fact, by the time you receive the News we ought to be occupying the facility.

Please come to visit and we will give you a tour. Pray with us that the funds will be available to care for the debt.

In Loving Memory

FOR GENERAL FUND

IN MEMORY OF:

James A. Seaverns Mrs. James A. Seaverns
Mrs. George Taylor Mrs. C. K. Boyle, Sr.

FOR BOYS' DORM

Howard Wertz Bernice Wertz

New Way Singers 1975

Deadline for the auditions is April 1! So, ask for your application forms now. **Correction on dates from last month's News — Rehearsal week will be June 8-13, tour week will be June 13-22.**

To be eligible for auditions you must be a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year (1974-75). Write to New Way Singers 1975, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Already in the Field

George '70 and Peggy Keebler are ministering to the church at Elliott, Iowa and they continue to farm near Griswold.

Keith '71 and Nancy Hair are living at Correctionville, Iowa where Keith is assisting on the farm while his father recovers from an illness. Keith is available for Sunday supply.

Marlene Williams '67 keeps busy in Greeley, Colorado with her husband Mike, in working with Jet Cadets, Ladies Council, Prayer and Share Group, Choir and Bible Studies.

Lowell and Lenora Lund '59 are enjoying a fine ministry at Ronan, Montana. They love the people and the country.

Millie Olsen '71 is a teacher's-aid in Swannanoa, North Carolina elementary school. **Dennis '71** is struggling with his thesis at Emmanuel School of Religion.

Kim Lamb '71 preached at his home church December 22 during their vacation visit to Elmo, Missouri. He and **Janice '71** are enjoying a fine ministry at Harvey, Illinois.

Ernel Henry '69 is teaching Social Studies at Topeka High School. He spent Christmas in Jamaica making preparations to move there soon.

The new church at Kearney purchased a 15 passenger van to assist in their bus ministry. **Jerry '73 and Elaine Randolph** are ministers.

Audrey McKean '67 was at home in the States from Puerto Rico over Christmas vacation. She is working hard studying Spanish to be able to communicate with the parents of her school children.

Congratulations to **Bev Evans '69** for her two articles in Seek Magazine December 22 and February 9. She ministers with her husband **Charles '69** at Madison Church of Christ, Brooklyn, Iowa.

Marty Enders '72 is doing case work for the City of Omaha Welfare program. She has some interesting and exciting experiences. **Ken** is a book-keeper for a firm in Omaha.

Larry Whitbeck '71 visited the campus during Christmas break. **Joy '69** is nursing in one of the Christian Homes in Lincoln, Illinois. Larry continues with his school work and carpentering.

Larry Tidyman '70 has resigned his youth ministry at Norton, Kansas to take the pulpit at Arapahoe, Nebraska February 1.

The Weber Brothers, **Alan '68, Bill '71** and **Mark** sang at the Tilden New Years Eve Singing.

Frank and Margie Zimmerman '56 and **Charlotte Lash** visited the Holy Land in November.

Mike Hines '65 served as Editor of the **Intermountain Christian**, IBC's monthly paper, for December and January.

New Address: Gene Odle, 3730 West Gelding Drive, Phoenix, Arizona 85023.

PARSONS STATISTICS

For the first eight games of the season the Parsons have a record of 5 wins and 3 losses. They have a total of 671 points with their defense totaling 522 points. Rick Ferguson leads with a total of 175 points.

Douglas Street Day on Campus



Ben Buell, Dr. Bare,
Archie Fairbrother

Archie Fairbrother, minister at Douglas Street Church of Christ, Lincoln, Nebraska, and two of his men visited the College campus recently. Brother Fairbrother spoke at chapel and the men were guests of the College for the day.

Other groups include : **Edison Day** — Minister Larry Schroeder; **Bellevue Day** — David Haynes, Minister; **Atlantic, Iowa Day** — Larry Garrett, Minister; **Ankeny, Iowa Day** — Charles Johnson, Minister; **Kearney Day** — Jerry Randolph, Minister.

We are grateful for these visits to the campus and for the fine contribution they make to the enrichment of our College Life.

Missions Support Success



Tim Warren, Wymore, Nebraska posting record giving. The last offering raised the total to just under \$1500. Tim asked for \$1 gifts to make it an even \$1500. It went well over that mark.

The student body mission program has been marked by enthusiastic support as evidenced by the following figures:

September — Whalevs to Chile — \$1206.73
October — Marjorie Snow to Rhodesia — \$1120.60
November — Cookson Hills — \$1259.39
December — Deaf Missions — \$1530.15

The goal set by Patti Bertelsen and her Missions Committee was \$1,000 per Mission of the Month. This was exceeded each month with Deaf Missions topping all others.

This represents student's personal giving — not solicited support.

Work Day at NCC



Mrs. Dietz, Mrs. Haag, Mrs. Cunningham, Mr. Haag, Mrs. Nelson and Mrs. Tiedgen (Carol Davidson back to camera).

The "Gifts For The King" letter is sent out with loving care and concern. Pictured above are folk of the Norfolk First Christian congregation assisting in preparations.

Students also helped out. We thank the Lord for the many friends who through their prayers, gifts and work enable the College to carry on her vital ministry.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXX

Norfolk, Nebraska — March 1975

No. 7

26th ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION

April 15-17, 1975

"I Am Ready"



Tuesday, April 15, 1975

5:00 p.m. — Alumni Banquet

7:30 p.m. — Preaching Service

"I Am Ready to Fight a Good Fight"

Speaker — Don Gordon, Minister
Griswold, Iowa



Wednesday, April 16, 1975

8:00 a.m. — Women's Breakfast

Speaker — Mrs. Vincent Barton
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Men's Breakfast

Speaker — Robert Boseck, Associate
Minister, Council Bluffs,
Iowa

10:00 a.m. — Preaching Service

"I Am Ready to Finish My Course"

Speaker — Richard Hogan, Minister
Council Bluffs, Iowa

10:55 — 11:45 a.m. — Workshops

2:00 — 4:15 p.m. — Workshops

5:00 p.m. — Women's Banquet

Speaker — Mrs. Richard Hogan
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Men's Banquet

Speaker — Dillard Griffith, M.D.
North Platte, Nebraska

7:30 p.m. — Preaching Service

"I Am Ready to Keep the Faith"

Speaker — Richard Marshall,
Minister, Anaheim, Cal.

Thursday, April 17, 1975

8:00 a.m. — Women's Breakfast

Speaker — Mrs. Larry Garrett
Atlantic, Iowa

Men's Breakfast

Speaker — Richard Marshall,
Minister, Anaheim, Cal.

10:00 a.m. — Preaching Service

"I am Ready to Receive the Crown"

Speaker — Tom Nettifee, Minister
West Des Moines, Iowa

10:55 — 11:45 a.m. — Workshops

2:00 — 4:15 p.m. — Workshops

5:00 p.m. — Youth Banquet

Speaker — Tom Nettifee, Minister
West Des Moines, Iowa

7:30 p.m. — Preaching Service

"I am Ready to be Offered"

Speaker — Richard Marshall,
Minister, Anaheim, Cal.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 30 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

I am very grateful for the marvelous response of you, our loyal Ropeholders, to the College needs. Through the years you have sustained our preacher training program. You are doing it again this year. If our General Fund income for these last three months of the fiscal year, (February, March and April), will total \$24,000, **we will meet our projected budget needs!** In these days of inflation and recession this would be a wonderful victory for the Lord's people of this area.

God bless you all for your fellowship with us in this vital ministry.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

Harold B. Milliken,
President

APPLICANTS FOR FALL OF 1975

Students in planning for College this fall are sending in their applications now. If you are thinking of coming to Bible College, please write for information and get your application into the Registrar's office. The dormitory overflows each fall so it is not too early to prepare. Here are a few young people already applying for admission.



Kathy Brown
Hammond, Ind.
Music



Valorie Sweeney
Cozad, Ne.
Chr. Ed.



Jim Schilousky
Ewing, Ne.
Chr. Ed.



Melanie Dean
Riverton, Ill.
Deaf Education



The Son Set
Dave Burkum, Bob Weber

College Team Available For Summer Camps And Special Programs

The Son Set, composed of Dave Burkum and Bob Weber, two fine young men and very capable musicians will be our camp team for the summer.

They are available to lead the music, provide special music, lead in recreation and generally assist in the camp program.

Camp Deans desiring their help, please write the College at once. We are filling their schedule already.

Already in the Field

Elmer '55 and **Nancy Hodge** are now ministering with the Lawrence Heights Christian Church, Lawrence, Kansas.

John and Janice Epperson '66 have resigned their fine ministry with the Wakefield, Nebraska, congregation to accept the work at Grinnell, Iowa. They begin their new work the first Sunday in April.

Dean '58 and **Marietta Donner** of Glasco, Kansas, are planning a weekend revival March 21-23 with President Milliken and the Shining Lights.

Ernel Henry '69 is teaching in the public high school in Topeka, Kansas and is finding a real opportunity to witness for the Lord. He is opening his apartment to weekly Bible studies and discussions for high schoolers. Pray for him in this endeavor.

The **Jubilaire**s will be holding a meeting with Lloyd McMillan at Montrose, Colorado March 2-7. Ben Merold is the evangelist.

Jan Pickerell '70 is taking nurse's training at Jennie Edmundson Hospital in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Southeast Christian Church in Denver reports real progress in the construction of their new building. They are expecting to occupy it by March. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '63** are ministers.

COMING EVENTS

Bible Bowl Tournament	March 13, 14
Spring Recess	March 21-30
Choir Tour	April 4-13
Spring Convention	April 15-17
VBS Clinic	May 1
Baccalaureate	May 11
Commencement	May 16

Chimes Given to College



Professor Burkum receives the chimes' mallet from Allene Sasse Evans.

Allene Sasse Evans presented a set of chimes to the College Music Department in memory of Delores Sasse Clark. The chimes were first used in the annual Christmas concert December 18.

Mrs. Evans' husband, Robert, was a student at N.C.C. and was active in the music program.

Our College family is deeply grateful to Mrs. Evans for this thoughtful and helpful gift. It is our prayer that the bells will continue to ring out the good news of God's love and grace to all.

Dunnings Celebrate Sixtieth Anniversary



Mr. and Mrs. Guy B Dunning celebrated their 60th wedding anniversary at Cozad, Nebraska, Sunday, February 2. The reception was held in the home of Earl and Cora Kinnan.

Their children, Gail and Dwaine and their families, and a host of friends shared the occasion with them.

We send the congratulations of our College family and our best wishes for many more years of fruitful service together in the Kingdom.

Brother Dunning will be bringing a series of messages in our College chapel February 25-27 on the theme "The King Is Coming." He will be speaking Tuesday and Thursday mornings at 10 o'clock and Wednesday evening at 7:10 at First Christian Church.

Workers Ready to Serve

In our class to be graduated this May there are a number of fine workers to find places of service as: preachers, youth ministers and youth and secretarial workers.

If your church is interested in one of these full time workers, please write us. If you are near enough to us, they could possibly come on the weekend until school is out and then go full time. Please write us or come visit us and personally interview these prospects.

N.C.C. is committed to the task of educating a faithful and dedicated ministry for the Lord's church. We believe you will find our graduates faithful and effective workers.

Convention Workshop Subjects

Probably one of the most helpful features of the Convention is its workshops. The varied subjects and speakers offer some very helpful material to those who want to live triumphantly.

Workshops will be held mornings and afternoons on Wednesday and Thursday. Fill your cars and come prepared to enjoy a delightful three days at our Annual Spring Convention.

ENTHUSIASTICS 1975



CHOIR TOUR ITINERARY 1975

- April 4 Julesburg, Colorado
- 5 North Cheyenne, Wyoming
- 6 Longmont, Colorado, a.m.
- 6 Sunset Park, Pueblo, Colorado, p.m.
- 7 Scott City, Kansas
- 8 Lexington, Nebraska
- 9 Wakefield, Nebraska
- 10 Grinnell, Iowa (tentative)
- 11 Unionville, Missouri
- 12 Maryville, Missouri; New Testament Christian Church
- 23 Auburn, Nebraska, a.m.
- 13 Council Bluffs, Iowa; First Christian, p.m.

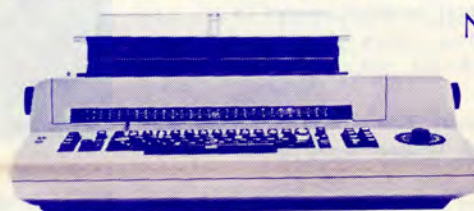
ENTHUSIASTICS TOURS 1975

- February 21 Lincoln, Nebraska; Capitol City
- 22 Wymore, Nebraska
- 23 Clay Center, Nebraska, a.m.
- 23 Palmer, Nebraska, p.m.
- May 2 Beaver City, Nebraska
- 3 Lillian, Nebraska
- 4 Burwell, Nebraska, a.m.
- 4 O'Neill, Nebraska, p.m. (tentative)



N.C.C. Month at First Christian Church,

Norfolk



First Christian regularly designates February as N.C.C. Mission Month. This year it actually involves February and March.

Their project is a Memory Typewriter which involves a goal of \$3,500. The plan is to pay for the lease of the machine for two years with the option to buy.

Please pray for the success of these brethren.

In Loving Memory

FOR GENERAL FUND

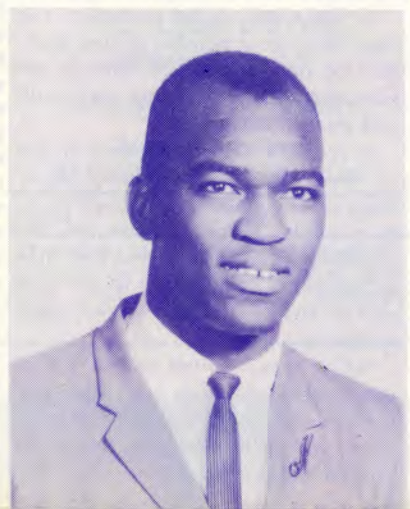
IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Mrs. Roy J. Rogers Roy J. Rogers

A. C. Hayes Mr. and Mrs. Leslie Copeland

Available Camp Missionary



Brother Ernel Henry, 1300 Van Buren Apt. 12, Topeka, Kansas 66612 is available as Camp Missionary speaker June and part of July.

Brother Henry is from Jamaica and is an effective witness for Christ. Camp Deans needing a good missions speaker should contact him at the above address.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK HIGHLIGHTS



1. Mr. Hargrove speaking 2. Hargrove with the Spiritual Life Committee 3. Impromptu Quartet 4. Fun time with Mr. McConkey 5. Hardy Brothers perform 6. Platte Valley Bible College students participate following Basketball game.

Future Students

Gregory Ryan Dedrickson born to **Jim and Nancy [Gash]** Dedrickson, January 17, weighing 7 lbs. 10 ozs.

Jocelyn Joy Sassman born to **Lon and Linda [Sejkora] Sassman**, January 19.

Heather Leann born to John and **Eleanor [McHugh] Emslie**, February 5, weighing 7 lbs. 6½ ozs.

Justin Landry Daniel born to **Arvid and Linda Daniel**, February 8, weighing 6 lbs. 15 ozs.

Robin Lee Sapp born to **Richard and Beverly [Adams] Sapp**, February 14, weighing 8 lbs. 12 ozs.

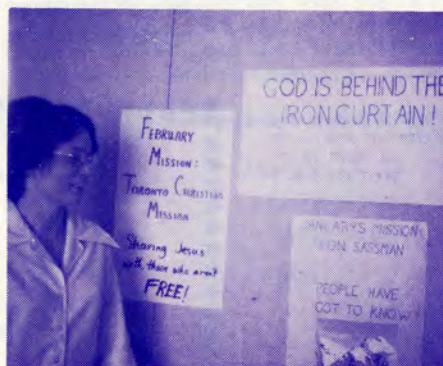
Report of Music Wing



The Music Wing is substantially completed with the exception of the laying of the carpet. As soon as this is done we should be able to move into the facility.

We praise God for His wonderful provision for our needs.

Student Body Mission of the Month Continues to Succeed



Patti Bertelsen, Missions Chairman

Student body missions giving continues at a wonderful pace. Patti Bertelsen, chairman of the missions committee is pictured posting the missions emphasis for February.

Mission of the month for January was Lon and Linda Sassman in new church evangelism in Montana. The goal was \$1,000. They received \$1,170.99. Each month they have surpassed their goal of \$1,000. The average monthly giving for the first five months is \$1,257.57.

Congratulations to these fine young people and their involvement in the outreach of the Gospel around the world.

26th ANNUAL SPRING CONVENTION
 April 15-17, 1975

"I Am Ready"



Frank Zimmerman
 Auburn, Nebraska



Fauniel [Palmer] Barton
 Minneapolis, Minnesota

**WORKSHOPS
 To Be
 Presented**



Dr. Dillard Griffith
 North Platte, Nebraska



Tom Nettifee
 West Des Moines, Iowa



Don Gordon
 Griswold, Iowa

1. Establishing A Pre-School Program
2. How To Give To Christian Institutions
3. How To Minister To The Aged
4. Time Management In The Lord's Service
5. Challenge Of The Chaplaincy
6. Planning For Church Growth
7. Resources For Youth Work
8. Children's Worship
9. Sunday Morning Worship Via Closed Circuit To The Nursing Home

10. How To Develop A Sunday Evening Program
11. How To Select Your Minister
12. How To Select Your Church
13. Right To Life
14. The Minister And His Income Tax
15. Resolving Family Conflicts
16. How NCC Prepared Me For My Ministry
17. Studies On The Holy Spirit
18. Youth Ministry For 1975



Bill Weber
 Lincoln, Nebraska



Ron Sapp
 Ralston, Nebraska



Robert Boseck
 Council Bluffs, Iowa



Rich Marshall
 Buena Park, California



Lloyd Sapp
 Norfolk, Nebraska



Richard & Dorothy Hogan
 Council Bluffs, Iowa

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 30 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

WE ARE GOING TO NCC



Lynn Brewer
Pierson, Iowa
Christian Ed.



Terry Armstrong
Crescent, Iowa
Ministry



Teresa Billingsly
Greens Fork, Indiana
Church Sec.-Music



Gary Hickman
Loup City, Nebraska
Auto Mechanics

The above group of young people are representative of the growing body of youth interested in preparing themselves for a more effective ministry for Christ and His Church.

They invite you to come along and share **The Good Life** at NCC.



P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G

Harvey Bream, President of Cincinnati Bible Seminary, in a paper presented to the College Presidents Meeting at Eagle Pass, Texas, January 24 stated that —

The American Bible Society published a chart on the world population which revealed that —

In 1850 one billion people were in the world.

By 1950 the number tripled.

By 2000 it would double again (6-7 billion).

In light of the above facts it is sobering to realize that the nominal Christian population —

In 1950 was 33½ percent of the world populace.

In 1960 it had dropped to less than 30 percent.

By 2000 the projected figure is less than 16 percent.

Nearly two thousand years ago Jesus said "The harvest is plenteous but the laborers are few . . . pray ye therefore the Lord of harvest that He will send forth laborers into His harvest." If Jesus was concerned two thousand years ago, surely that concern would be multiplied with the host of the lost many, many times larger. I know **He** is concerned. Are we? That's my concern. "Pray ye the Lord of Harvest . . ."

Sincerely in Christ,
Harold B. Milliken

President

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1974-1975
First Semester

Patti Bertelsen	4.00
Jerran Jackson	4.00
Claudia Olsen	4.00
Carol Schwarz	4.00
Pamela Theobald	4.00
Laurie Zlomke	4.00
Sharon Raper	3.87
Jay Spilker	3.81
Robert Westbrook	3.80
Linda Lloyd	3.69
Marcia Streeter	3.67
Mikel Wagner	3.67
Teresa Keys	3.65
Debbie Jo Rupp	3.65
Nancy Cookson	3.63
Steven Stolle	3.60
Mark Weber	3.60
Deborah Brownell	3.53
Rebecca San Miguel	3.50
Marjorie Snow	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

Choir Tour Itinerary

April 1975

- 4 — Church of Christ
Julesburg, Colorado
- 5 — Christian Church
North Cheyenne, Wyoming
- 6 — a.m. - First Christian Church
Longmont, Colorado
- 6 — p.m. - Sunset Park Church of Christ
Pueblo, Colorado
- 7 — Community Christian Church
Scott City, Kansas
- 8 — First Christian Church
Lexington, Nebraska
- 9 — Christian Church
Wakefield, Nebraska
- 10 — Rising Sun Church of Christ*
Des Moines, Iowa
- 11 — First Christian Church
Unionville, Missouri
- 12 — New Testament Christian Church
Maryville, Missouri
- 13 — a.m. - Church of Christ
Auburn, Nebraska
- 13 — p.m. - Church of Christ*
Missouri Valley, Iowa

*Note change of programs as was listed in last months NCC News.

ENTHUSIASTICS TOUR, MAY 1975

- 2 — First Christian Church
Beaver City, Nebraska
- 3 — Lillian Church of Christ
Broken Bow, Nebraska
- 4 — a.m. - First Christian Church
Burwell, Nebraska
- 4 — p.m. - First Christian Church (tentative)
O'Neill, Nebraska

COMING EVENTS

Spring Recess	March 21-30
Choir Tour	April 4-13
Spring Convention	April 15-17
VBS Clinic	May 1
Baccalaureate	May 11
Commencement	May 16

PARSONS POWER TO TOURNEY WIN



The Parson's ended their season by winning the Intermountain Bible College Invitational Tourney at Grand Junction, Colorado, on March 8. Tourney wins included a 101-87 win over I.B.C., a 98-60 win over Denver's Rockmont College, and a 109-73 Championship game win over Rockmont.

Jerry Allen, Mark Chaplin and Rick Ferguson were all named to the all-tourney team and received trophies. Dave Burnett was named to the all-tourney second team.

The Parson's closed out their season with 13 wins and 12 losses. This is the first Parson team in several years to post a winning season.



Our Booth Number at the North American Christian Convention is 608. Be sure to stop by our Booth while attending the North American.

THIRD ANNUAL BIBLE BOWL ON CAMPUS

The Third Annual Bible Bowl held at NCC set an all-time record for participation by church teams. Twenty-two teams from a six state area — Minnesota, Iowa, Illinois, Nebraska, South Dakota and Kansas competed.

The program was conducted on a round robin basis allowing every team to play seven times. Then the play-off for the championship was conducted.

Pictures and naming of the winners will have to wait until next month.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Kentucky:

"We pray for the Lord's work at NCC."

Nebraska:

"... I think NCC is a great school. You're doing a great service. I only wish we could get more people in high school to see the need and value of Bible College..."

Nebraska:

"We plan to be sending at least \$10 per month for the General Fund... What great news that the projected budget needs are being met!... May God continue to bless your faithful labors."

Colorado:

"... With this check comes my greetings to all... It was nice having a visit over the telephone with Brother Milliken."

Allen Boelter Called As Business Manager



Allen Boelter

We are happy to announce the calling of Allen Boelter to serve as Business Manager. Brother Boelter, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Wayne Boelter, Ewing, Nebraska, was graduated from Verdigris, Nebraska High School in 1962, received his Associate of Arts Degree in 1964 from the Norfolk Junior College, a Bachelor of Arts in Education from Wayne State College in 1966 and his Master's in Education Degree from the University of Nebraska in Lincoln in 1971.

He served as Business Education Instructor and Coach in the Laurel, Nebraska Public High School from 1966-1969. From 1969-1971 he taught and coached at O'Neill, Nebraska. In 1971, he became Business Education Instructor and Coach in the Beatrice, Nebraska Senior High School. While at Beatrice, he also taught night classes in College Accounting for Southeast Community College of Fairbury, Nebraska.

He is married to Meldean Carlson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Carlson of Norfolk. They have one daughter, Kinsey, age eighteen months.

His major responsibility will be to have charge of the business affairs of the College. In addition to this he will teach a class for ministers. He will teach boys and girls phy ed classes and will coach the basketball team, relieving Professor Brown.

Brother Boelter is an elder of the Wymore, Nebraska Church of Christ. His services will fill a very great need in the College. These duties have previously been carried by President Milliken who will then be free to do other things that have been neglected. He begins with the College August 1.

Please pray for Brother Boelter and the College as we prepare for this vital step in the life of the College. With the addition of faculty and staff comes a need for increased support. Please give this your serious prayerful consideration. If you can increase your regular support of the College this will enable us to maintain the program.

In Loving Memory

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

IN MEMORY OF:

Lottie Siglin
A. C. Hayes
Robert Hardy
George Amen
Clyde Ellison
Mrs. Nix
Miles Pearson
Jacob W. Severns
Charles Abel

GIVEN BY:

Mr. and Mrs. Merle McCarty
Mr. and Mrs. Berle Greckel
Lon and Lane Hardy
Mr. and Mrs. Winston Zastrow
Liberty Christian Church
Church of Christ, Viroqua, Wisconsin
Mr. and Mrs. John Epperson
Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd E. Severns
Miller Christian Sunday School

STUDENT BODY MISSIONARY GIVING STILL MARKED WITH SUCCESS!

February Mission of the Month was Toronto Christian Mission. The goal was \$1199 to be raised to buy a large plate burner. This was needed to expand their printing ministry. **Total offering for the month was \$1217.97.**

March is Summer Interns
April is Brian and Deanna
Guy of South Africa
May is Audrey McKean in
Puerto Rico

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Four inches of snow at McKinney, Texas was quite a treat for the brethren there. **Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57** are ministering here.

New Addresses: Mr. and Mrs. Brian K. (Pam Carringer) Young, 1312 E. Wilson, 61603; Alvin Mach, 384 North Oak Street, Grand Island, Nebraska 68801; Tim and Donna Gilbert '65, 11 Somme Court, Manchester, Missouri 63011.

An evangelistic meeting was conducted at Ord by Brother Ron McConkey and the Hardy Brothers of the College the first week of March. **Jim Snyder, '57** is minister.

John and Pam Olson '71 have resigned their ministry at Riverlawn Church in Wichita and have moved to the Youth Ministry of the Draper Park Church in Enid, Oklahoma.

John Epperson '66 held a meeting at Julesburg, Colorado, February 9-14. **Emery and Sharon Killian '69** are ministers here. The Joy Unlimited Trio provided the music for the week.

The Church at Security, Colorado, recently voted to begin a program of building expansion. **Dallas '58 and Opal Shafer** are ministers.

Joy Evans Whitbeck '69 was recently graduated from Nursing School in Springfield, Illinois.

Jim '69 and Kay '63 Price spent 2 weeks in India recently. They brought back Kulpna Kathleen, their newly adopted daughter.

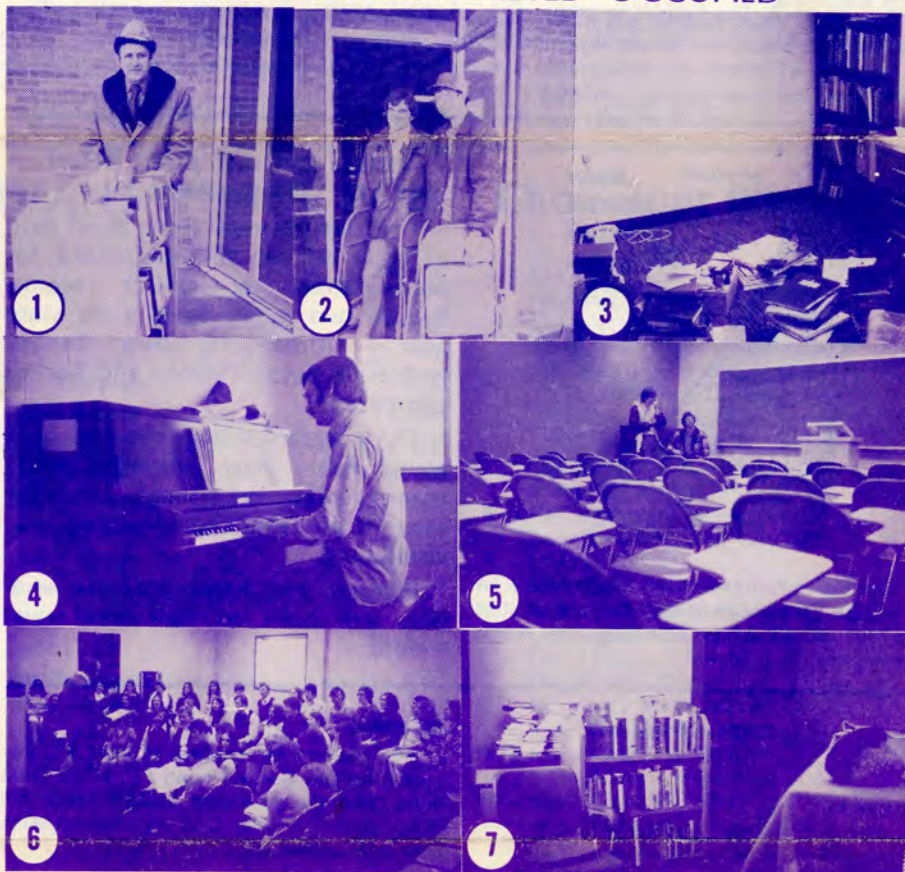
NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

MUSIC WING COMPLETED-OCCUPIED



1. Professor Miller, 2. Greg Swinney and Lane Hardy moving chairs, 3. Professor Burkum's office in the process, 4. A practice room, 5. The music classroom, 6. The rehearsal room, 7. Professor Miller's office in transition.

The major part of moving into the Music Wing was accomplished Saturday and Monday, March 8 and 10. Faculty offices take a little more time and the balance of the week was required to complete the move.

What a thrill it is to move in and occupy space that was needed for a long time. Thanks to all who have made it possible. Praise God from whom all blessings flow!

FUTURE STUDENTS

Barry Tyler Schroeder, born to **J. H. and Marlys [Dietz] Schroeder** February 5, weighing 8 lbs. 4 ozs.

Jason Aaron Cooper born to **Ken and Vicki [Haupt] Cooper** February 19, weighing 7 lbs. 10½ ozs.

Chad Erin Hackel, born to **Ed and Marlis Hackel** February 27, weighing 9 lbs. 1 oz.

Rebecca Michelle Lee, born to **Shelley and Sally [Theobald] Lee** March 6, weighing 6 lbs. 12 ozs.

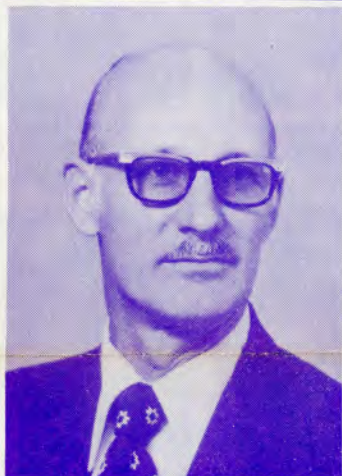
Melissa Dawn Fletcher, born to **Dale and Donna [Emrich] Fletcher** March 7, weighing 7 lbs. 6 ozs.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXX

Norfolk, Nebraska — May 1975

No. 9



Earl E. Grice

Brother Earl Grice is Academic Dean at Minnesota Bible College. He was graduated from MBC in 1944. In 1946 he received a second BA degree from Phillips University. In 1949 he was graduated from Phillips University Graduate Seminary with a BD degree. He has further graduate studies at Fuller Theological Seminary and the University of Minnesota.

He has ministered in Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin and Minnesota.

His work with the College began in 1953 as Professor of Biblical Theology. It has also included such administrative responsibilities as Acting Academic Dean 1962-63; Student Dean 1963-1967 and Academic Dean to the present.

He has written for various publications including the **Christian Standard** and the **World Convention Manual**.

He has much to offer our graduates and friends. The public is invited to share in this fine program.

GRADUATION WEEK

BACCALAUREATE

7:00 P. M.

Sunday, May 11, 1975

First Christian Church



COMMENCEMENT

8:00 P. M.

Friday, May 16, 1975

Alumni Hall



W. F. Lown

Brother Wilford Lown has served as President of Manhattan Christian College since 1955. He received his AB Degree from Manhattan in 1945. He earned a Master of Science and Specialist in Education degrees from Kansas State University in 1948 and 1963. He was granted the Doctor of Letters Degree from Kentucky Christian College in 1968 and the Doctor of Divinity Degree from Milligan College in 1972.

He has held pastorates in Arkansas, Wisconsin, Missouri and Kansas. He served on the faculty at MCC from 1943 to 1950.

He has served on the Continuation Committee of the NACC since 1956. He was President of the 1973 Convention.

He has written extensively for various brotherhood periodicals. He is an effective speaker and will bring a great challenge to our College family.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

DVBS CLINIC

Presented by
Mrs. Swedburg
and
Christian Ed Classes

MAY 1, 1975

ON CAMPUS



Only cost all day
\$1.50
for noon meal



Special Workshop
"Teaching the
Retarded"



Registration 9:30 a.m.

MAY 6, 1975

Auburn, Nebraska

Fill your cars and come to the Clinic
closest to you for new ideas and aids
for DVBS and Sunday Bible School.



Inspiration Service 10:00 a.m.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 30 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y
S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

In a banquet meeting in Norfolk recently, I heard Bob Richards say, "Anything the mind can conceive and believe, it can achieve." He then proceeded to illustrate the phenomenal success of many athletes who conceived many impossible goals and then proceeded to attain them.

Certainly this principle is at work in the life of every Christian as he works in the Body of Christ. Great churches, colleges and missionary endeavors have come into being because someone dreamed great dreams and labored faithfully with God's help, to that end.

It works just as effectively in building great lives. "This is the victory that overcometh the world even our faith."

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken
President

A GIFT ANNUITY IS

- A Gift to the College.
- An investment **NOW** in the work of Kingdom building.
- Able to provide a regular return for the rest of your life.
- Usually (depending upon your age) the highest returns from any investment you could make. The older you are — the higher the percentage.

Please write the College for further details.

APPLICATIONS CONTINUE TO ARRIVE



Ruth Olsen
Missouri Valley, IA.
Undecided



Leah Ann Clark
Pisgah, IA.
Chr. Education



Jeff Warren
Columbus, NE.
Carpentry



Robin Mann
Council Bluffs, IA.
Church Secretary



Dan Rowleson
Union Star, MO.
Ministry



Teresa Duffield
Englewood, CO.
Church Secretary



Gaylene Slingsby
Arcadia, NE.
Chr. Education



William Andrews
Clarion, IA.
Music

We are encouraged by the continued flow of applications that are ahead of last year's schedule. We are also encouraged by the high calibre of the prospects. The future of the Kingdom has real promise with these young people. If you are interested in Bible College, Please write us. If you know of dedicated young people who are inquiring, please recommend NCC.

Summer Intern With Toronto Christian Mission

"And I heard the voice of the Lord saying, 'Whom shall I send and who will go for us?' Then I said, 'Here am I; send me.'" — Isa. 6:8.

Roxie Flesch, a sophomore at NCC, from Lewistown, Montana, has volunteered to go for the Lord and give her services for Him this summer with Toronto Christian Mission. The main purpose of TCM is to reach out to those who may never have heard of Christ and His wonderful love.

From June 30 to August 24, Roxie will be assisting in the activities of the Hospitality House in Vienna, Austria, the main center in Europe for TCM. Roxie will be working and witnessing in different parts of Europe as well as at the Hospitality House by giving personal testimonies, witnessing in homes and meetings, teaching at the center and service camps, having fellowship with the people and even physical labor as needed.

Although Toronto supervises the internship, Roxie has to raise her own funds for the summer. There is a daily charge for spending time in the communist countries, food, lodging, transportation and visas, totalling \$730.00. Air fare costs \$470.00. Personal needs, education and other items make the total expenses for the mission nearly \$2,000.00.

Roxie would be more than willing to come and explain more of the work Toronto does and what she will be involved in as an intern. She is very concerned with the work of the Lord and would appreciate your steadfast prayers.



Roxie Flesch

Ronald McConkey writes the following recommendation: "As Minister of Roxie Flesch and knowing her since she became a Christian in 1969, I wholeheartedly endorse her for the Summer Intern Program of Toronto Christian Mission. Roxie has demonstrated a genuine concern and love for people who have not had the privilege of hearing the Gospel. Her personality and talents, and love for the Lord, will help her to do good work under the leadership of Toronto Christian Mission."

If you would be interested in giving assistance to Roxie, contact her:

Mission to Russia
Roxie Flesch
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

She is available for speaking dates April 14 to May 28 for Sunday morning or evening, special programs, or Wednesday evening services. Write her soon.

DODGE CITY, KANSAS, TEAM BIBLE BOWL WINNER



1. Professors Miller and Burkum settling a question 2. Professor Brown quizzing one round 3. The Championship Round 4. Top Winning Team representatives: Left to right: Ron McConkey, Recruiter; John Warren, Wymore, Fourth Place; Debbie Myers, Lillian Church, Third Place; Rhonda Schwarz, Palmer, Second Place; De Austin, Dodge City, First Place; and President Milliken 5. Championship team: On left: President Milliken Extreme right: Mrs. Jimmy Heft, sponsor, Team members: De Ann Austin, Desima Heft, Tanya Oakes, Jim Council and Marta Keller.

First Christian Church of Dodge City, Kansas, Dean Burton, Minister, won first place in the Bible Bowl youth competition held Thursday and Friday, March 13 and 14, on campus.

Twenty-two teams from South Dakota, Illinois, Minnesota, Iowa, Kansas and Nebraska competed for honors.

Professors William C. Miller and Lowell Burkum were in charge of the two day event.

There were a number of rounds that had to be settled by two tie-breaker questions to determine a winner.

Winner of the Bible Quotient Quiz on an individual basis was De Austin, Leader of the Championship team from Dodge City.

It was a great contest and we all are looking forward to a bigger and better meeting next year.

In Loving Memory

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND
Boy's Dorm

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:

Emory E. Denney
Mr. & Mrs. Howard Manson

FOR GENERAL FUND

Emory E. Denney
Mr. & Mrs. Marvin Fuller

Already in the Field

Jim Price '69 preached a weekend meeting at Clearwater, Nebraska April 18, 19, 20. This was his student ministry while he was in College. The Son Shine Company — Roger Fletcher, Jim Hopkins, and Bob Clarke led the music.

Alumni who had teams participating in our Annual Bible Bowl included: Charles Bridges '74, Allan Bridges '73, Alan Weber '67, Larry Tidyman '70 (assisting with the Norton, Kansas team), Don Ludwick '73, Bill Hallsted '72, Larry Estes and Marcia Hoschouer McKamey.

GRADUATES OF NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Bachelor of Theology Degree

Larry Neal Hanley
Michael W. Hines
Robert C. Milliken
Bruce W. Reed

Bachelor of Arts - Ministerial Degree

Carl Frank Brandt
David Lee Burnett
Bradley Keith Fogo
Larry Neal Hanley
Lon Robert Hardy
Robert C. Milliken
Steven H. Stolle

Bachelor of Sacred Music Degree

James Alan Hopkins
Lois Marie Thoreson

Bachelor of Christian Education Degree

Lee V. Ogle
Bruce W. Reed

Christian Education Certificate

Vickie Lynn Andersen
Patti Jo Bertelsen
Patsy Ann Blake
Dezi Burgus
Roxie Lea Flesch
Judy Kay Gillen
Melody Ann Hopkins
Sue Ellen Johnston
Susan Carolyn McHugh
Carol Arlene Schwarz
Patty Jeanne Stricker
Debra J. Waddell
Penny J. Wagner
Diane Ellen Wyatt

Church Secretarial Certificate

Patricia Marie Hazlett
Patty Jeanne Stricker

English Bible Certificate

Donna R. Swanson
Diane Ellen Wyatt

Gary Brown '72 has resigned his youth work at Belleville, Kansas to accept the ministry of the church at Russiaville, Indiana.

The Church at Murray, Iowa, held an evangelistic meeting preached by Brother Ron McConkey the week before Easter. John '72 and Pam '73 Swedburg are ministers.

Wayne '55 and Jane '56 Hasselquist are ministering at Sargent, Nebraska. President Milliken held a week's revival there the last of March. Wesley '71 and Betty Thompson are now farming and are laboring with the church there.

Phil '73 and Sharon '71 Olsen have resigned their ministry at Greenville, Illinois, to accept the youth ministry with the Webster City, Iowa church.

The Lexington, Nebraska brethren moved into their new church building the first part of March. Philip Olsen '63 is minister.

Dave Ratslaff '61 and the Kordsmen held a concert at the Kearney Chapel Friday night, April 4. Jerry '73 and Elaine Randolph are ministers.

Dean '58 and Marietta Donner are ministering at Glasco, Kansas. President Milliken preached a weekend meeting March 21-23 assisted by the "Shining Lights."

Mike and Delores Hines '65 led in a revival at Plainville, Kansas, March 23-27. They minister to the Orchard Mesa Christian Church in Grand Junction, Colorado.

Weber Brothers Spring Tour



Mark, Alan, Bill

The Weber Brothers Tour took them through Nebraska, Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin and Minnesota, April 7-13. They were well received and much good was accomplished.

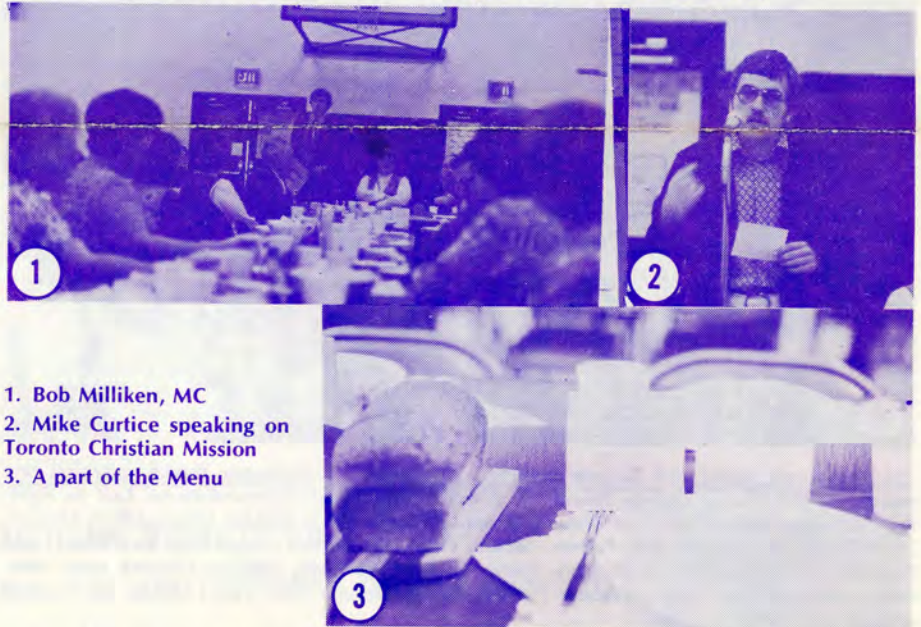
The Webers are committed to a ministry to the small church. They do not expect to make money from their meetings. Meeting their expenses is all they ask. They feel that often those who need the most in evangelistic leadership are able to afford the least.

We thank God for these committed young people. **Mark** is a junior in NCC. **Alan** is Minister of Christian Education and Youth at First Christian in Norfolk. **Bill** is Minister of Education and College-Career Youth at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Gary Hickman
Loup City
Nebraska 68853

MISSION BANQUET SUCCESS!



1. Bob Milliken, MC
2. Mike Curtice speaking on Toronto Christian Mission
3. A part of the Menu

Future Students

Andrea Nicole Johnston, born to **Jim** and June **Johnston** March 15, weight 7 lbs., 15 ozs.

Aaron Michael Steele, born to **Steven** and Mary **Steele** March 14, weighing 8 lbs., 6½ ozs.

Over one hundred of the College family gathered in the auditorium for our first Missions Banquet. It was designed to honor the students for their wonderful support of the missionary program and to encourage them for further support.

The menu reflected the fields supported.

MENU

Chilean Copa de Fruit - Fruit cup
Rhodesian Broth - Onion soup
Puerto Rican Ensalada de Taco - Taco salad
Montana's Fresh Hardtack - Bread
Oklahoma's Candied Yams - Candied Yams
Iowa's Pork-pride - Ham
European Schwarzwald Torte - Chocolate Cake
South African Social Refreshment - Spiced Tea

The program was entirely home grown. Bob Milliken served as Master of Ceremonies, Mike Curtice, Debbie Waddell, Professor Miller and Lois Thoreson spoke on their experiences and challenges as summer interns. Professor and Mrs. Burkum led the singing.

An offering was taken for the new Columbus, Nebraska church. The mission of the month was Student Body Internships. They gave \$925.87. Combined with their special offering for Columbus, they still went over the \$1,000 mark. The total given to date is \$8,816.69.

We praise God for His blessings and their commitment.



VISIT NCC BOOTH NO. 608 AT
NORTH AMERICAN CHRISTIAN
CONVENTION, COBO HALL—
COBO ARENA,
JULY 8 - 11, 1975

ALUMNI RECEPTION
NAC CONVENTION - COBO
HALL, WED., JULY 9 at
10 o'clock (See Convention
Program for room number)

HONOR ROLL ADDITION

I am sorry we missed including Michelle in the Dean's Honor Roll for the first semester.

Michelle Langenberger 3.63

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXX

Norfolk, Nebraska — June 1975

No. 10

RICHARD MARSHALL NAMED DISTINGUISHED ALUMNUS OF THE YEAR

Wednesday night during the Convention, Brother Richard Marshall was presented the College's Distinguished Alumnus Award. He was selected because of his outstanding contribution to the cause of Christ, his enthusiastic support of his Alma Mater and his Christian Commitment. Rich has had a marvelous ministry with the Knott Avenue Christian Church in Anaheim, California. He serves as Chairman of the Board of Trustees for Pacific Christian College. Our College family is proud to present him as our Distinguished Alumnus of the Year.

Mrs. Marshall, Wilma, his wonderful wife, was recognized as well. We all are aware of the great part the preacher's wife plays in his success in the Lord's work.



WORKSHOP ON DEAF EVANGELISM

JUNE 3-5, 1975



Speakers to share in the workshop include Otto and Lillian Gross of Lincoln, Nebraska; Terry Dowling, Lincoln, Illinois; Gary Theiler, third year deaf student at NCC and Cecil Bennett, special guest instructor from Cincinnati, Ohio.

The purpose of the Workshop is to teach adults and teenagers how to better involve deaf people in deaf evangelism and christian growth. The workshop begins at 1:00 p.m. Tuesday and continues through 11:30 a.m. Thursday. All sessions will be held on the NCC Campus. You will be living in our dorm, eating in our cafeteria and attending sessions in our classrooms.

Theme:

"Stimulating Leadership Among The Deaf"

Registration is \$12.00. This covers room, meals etc. Please fill out the form and mail to Deaf Missions, Route 2, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501 before May 25.

Name:

Address:

City: State & Zip:

Age: Are you a Christian? yes () no ()

Name of Church to which you belong

Would you like to help at the 5th Annual Bible Camp for the Deaf, August 11-14, 1975? yes () no ()

Tell briefly why you want to attend this workshop:

.....
.....

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 30 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

VBS CLINIC HIGHLIGHTS

There was a fine response to the Norfolk VBS Clinic, May 1. One hundred twenty eight registered from 30 towns in Nebraska, Iowa, Minnesota and Missouri.

Twenty two of the Christian Education Department under the leadership of Mrs. Swedburg traveled to Auburn, Nebraska, May 6 to conduct the off-campus clinic. Over ninety were registered here representing churches from Nebraska, Iowa, Missouri and Kansas.

NCC is happy to be of service in this way.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Tami Jo Theiler born to Gary and Janis Theiler, April 15, weighing 5 lbs., 6½ ozs.

In Loving Memory

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

Herald Day

Miller, Nebraska Christian
Sunday School

Marilyn Farmon

Mr. & Mrs. C. William Christian

Emory Denny

Mr. & Mrs. Byron Fuller and Dale

Pearl Black

Mr. & Mrs. Darrell Searcey

FOR TYPEWRITER

Elmo Nickols

Bernice Weber
Raymond Daniel

FOR BOY'S DORM

Emory Denny

Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Briggs

Donald L. Moore

Mr. & Mrs. Ivan Briggs

FOR GENERAL FUND

Anna Taylor

Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

NEW STUDENT APPLICATIONS RECEIVED



David Felker
Hayes Center, Ne.
Ministry



Sheila Coston
Skidmore, Missouri
Christian Education



John Schnackenberg
Libby, Montana
Music



Melody Reinhardt
Ansley, Nebraska
Christian Education



Laura Kelley
Rockford, Illinois
Christian Education



Danley Sewell
Skidmore, Missouri
Ministry



Toni Vaughan
Colorado Springs, Co.
Christian Education



John Boyd
Lexington, Nebraska
Christian Education

The call to the ministry is a clear and impelling command to serve God and His cause around the world. The love of God and the need of the world continue to grip the hearts of more and more young people who are seeking for a challenge in life.

If you want to find meaning in life, give God's call to service first consideration along with these fine young people above. Write Brother McConkey, Director of Recruitment, for applications and enrollment information.

"God had only one Son and He was a Minister."

ADDITIONAL SUMMER INTERNS



Teresa Keys



Diane Reeves



Jonda Selders



Debi Parker

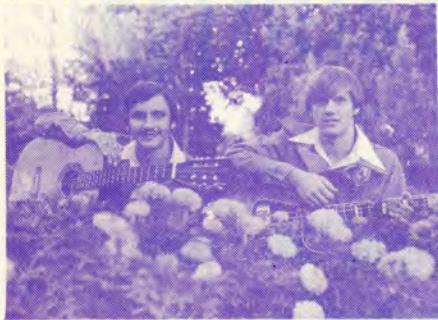
Three young ladies, Diane Reeves, Madison, Nebraska, Freshman; Jonda Selders, Gothenburg, Nebraska, Freshman; and Debi Parker, Sperry, Oklahoma, Freshman, will be working with the Hawaii Summer Outreach Project '75. They will be a part of a group of thirty eight Bible College young people involved, June 4 through August 13, in intensive Bible Study, evangelistic training and experience. They will be working under selected Christian leaders of the Kaimuki Christian Church in Honolulu.

They will be responsible for raising their own support which, including air fare will be about \$1100 each. They will be working regular summer jobs in the morning hours but will be needing additional support.

Teresa Keys, Denver, Colorado will be an intern at the Summer Institute of Linguistics June 18 through August 23, held on the University of Washington Campus in Seattle, sponsored by the Wycliffe Bible Translators. The training will involve literacy and missionary techniques in translating the Bible into languages and dialects without a written alphabet. Most of her needs have been met by private funds and assistance from the NCC student body. She lacks about \$75 for plane fare home at the end of the summer.

All of the above received help from the College Missionary fund. Any help you can give them will be a good investment in capable and dedicated young people.

SONSET CAMP TEAM



Dave Burkum, Bob Weber

The Son Set summer schedule is complete. They have a ten week commitment to the College. Various faculty will accompany them to the camps. They will want to talk to preachers and prospective students about Bible College education.

Schedule

June 1-7 Grinnell, Iowa Camp
 June 8-13 Pibel Bible Camp
 June 15-21 Colorado Christian Service Camp
 June 22-28 Little Rockies in Montana
 July 6-12 Flaming Spirit in Missouri
 July 13-19 Cedar Bluff in Kansas
 July 27-Aug. 2 Colorado Christian Service Camp (Life Recruit)
 Aug. 3-9 Neb-Wyo-Dak in Wyoming
 Aug. 13-17 Teen Week - Indianapolis
 Aug. 17-23 Hanging Rock in Indiana (Life Recruit)

They will be wanting Sunday morning dates between camps too. Please write or call the College for dates.

BOOTH No. 608

Please visit our NCC Booth at the NACC in Detroit July 8-11.

Also plan to attend our Alumni reception in the Cobo Hall Convention Center on Wednesday night at 10 o'clock.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Iowa:

"We want to express our gratitude to the College for allowing Ron McConkey and the New Hope trio to serve here the past week. The congregation was proud and thrilled at the wonderful way one of "our own" presented the gospel . . . This team worked hard and proved themselves great ambassadors for NCC . . ."

Indiana:

"I couldn't resist writing you a note to let you know how very pleased we all are at Parkview Christian Church regarding the presentation made by Professor Richard Brown, Ron McConkey and the Son Set group . . . They just did a TREMENDOUS job . . ."

Iowa:

"It was wonderful to have you with us, to share in your work in the College, to share

BACK UP CAMP TEAM



The Joy Unlimited trio is serving as a back up team and will be serving at two camps this summer.

June 8-13 Nebowa (Onawa, Iowa)

June 15-20 Pibel Bible Camp (Nebraska)

At the latter camp only Connie Jo and Carol will be available.

ZELOTAI AND ADELPHIAN WEDDING MEETING



Monday night, April 21, the Zelotai and Adelprian ladies of the College conducted their annual Wedding Meeting. Sixteen brides modeled their gowns. Mrs. Neal (Sherry) Hanley served as MC and described the gowns as they were displayed. Mrs. Dick (Beverly) Sapp was speaker. Her subject was "Wedding Music."

Mrs. William (Dorothy) Miller sponsors the Zelotai and Mrs. Leo (Romaine) Daniel serves as Adelprian sponsor.

our problems, and most of all to fellowship and share our mutual love of Christ. Thank you for coming and for all you did to make our Conference a success."

Robert Young '60 of Kansas City was a recent visitor to the campus.

May 6 the Auburn Church sponsored the College VBS Clinic conducted by **Professor Melva Swedburg '63** and her students. **Frank and Margie Zimmerman '56** are ministers.

Jim Epperson '67 ministering at Alta, Iowa spoke for the College Spring Banquet, Wednesday night, May 7.

Dan and Dee King '69 Scranton, Iowa were recent visitors to the College campus.

Bill Hallsted '72 spoke for the area Youth Rally at Sioux Falls, South Dakota May 9 and 10. President Milliken, Gary Patterson and the New Hope trio participated also.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Parkview Christian Church, Indianapolis, Indiana received Brothers Brown and McConkey and the Son Set for a special College Program the last of April. **Jim '59 and Karon '65 Ewing** are ministers.

Southeast Christian Church held the first services in their new building Sunday morning, May 4. **Russell and Beverly McCracken '63** serve with this new congregation.

CHALK ARTISTS

The Religious Bookstore has lecturers chalk in many colors and also the fluorescent chalk. Since it is difficult to find we would be happy to fill your orders.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Gary Hickman
Loup City
Nebraska 68853

NEW WAY SINGERS 1975



Alan Peil
Norton, Kansas



Debra Marshall
Wymore, Nebraska



John Warren
Wymore, Nebraska



Carla McCarty
Rockwell City, Ia.



Bill Andrews
Clarion, Iowa



Susan Reed
Clearmont, Mo.



Jon Palmquist
Glenwood, Iowa



Valerie Grant
Longmont, Co.



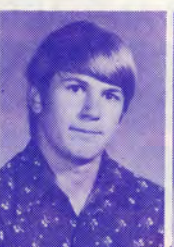
Nita Cole
Widefield, Co.



Donald Jessup
Elbert, Colorado



Bonny Cole
Widefield, Co.



Randy Martin
Arapahoe, Co.



Janelle Schmidt
Security, Co.



Ron Palmquist
Glenwood, Co.



Jeanine Peterson
Canby, Minnesota



Paul Murray
Albuquerque, N.M.



Stan Rutledge
Council Bluffs, Ia.



Kim Shafer
Security, Colorado



Joel Burkum
Norfolk, Nebraska



Nancy Truby
Randolph, Ne.



Paula Carpenter
Saronville, Ne.



Clark Bates
Beaver City, Ne.



Carol Patterson
Colorado Springs,
Colorado



Dennis Peterson
Canby, Minnesota



Disa Olson
Atkinson, Nebraska



Michael Lincoln
St. Louis Park, Mn.



Julie Wager
Dawson, Mn.



Craig Johring
O'Neill, Nebraska



Cheri Emrich
Indianola, Ne.



Cheryl Pfalzgraff
Northglenn, Co.

ITINERARY

June 13 First Christian Church, O'Neill, Nebraska
June 14 Church of Christ, Litchfield, Minnesota
June 15 (a.m.) Church of Christ, Forest Lake, Minnesota
June 15 (p.m.) Church of Christ, Coon Rapids, Minnesota
June 16 Church of Christ, Viroqua, Wisconsin
June 17 First Christian Church, Oregon, Illinois

June 18 Southside Christian Church, Hammond, Indiana
June 19 Christian Church, Grinnell, Iowa
June 20 Benson Church of Christ, Omaha, Nebraska
June 21 Christian Church, Clay Center, Nebraska
June 22 (a.m.) Third City Christian Church, Gr. Is., Nebr.
June 22 (p.m.) First Christian Church, Norfolk, Nebraska

LARGEST CLASS OF GRADUATES IN COLLEGE HISTORY



Back row, left to right — Bruce Reed, Patty Hazlett, Neal Hanley, Steve Stolle, Lon Hardy, Carl Brandt, Mike Hines, Brad Fogo, Bob Milliken, Jim Hopkins, Debbie Waddell, Dave Burnett.

Middle row — Lee Ogle, Dezi Burgus, Carol Schwarz, Diane Wyatt, Donna Swanson, Vickie Andersen, Sue Johnston.

Front row — Penny Wagner, Patti Bertelsen, Patty Stricker, Pat Blake, Lois Thoreson, Roxie Flesch, Judy Gillen, Melody Hopkins, Sue McHugh.

"Whosoever will be great among you, let him be your minister"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July

Vol. 30

No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The College fiscal year ended April 30. The auditor's report showed that **we ended the year with a balance in the General Fund.** I believe that this is the first time in our history that this has happened.

We entered the year with great concern because of the highest inflation rate of all time. We cut our operation costs as much as possible. The second semester we added \$30 to our tuition costs. Other than that we held the line. Your contributions were better than ever. These combined with our stewardship resulted in an operational balance at a time when Colleges across the country are experiencing huge deficits.

I am grateful to you brethren and our faculty and staff (who are carrying extra heavy loads) for making it possible. **I am sure you will want to continue to support this program of success.** Only your faithful and prayerful giving will assure our continued victory in the "battle of the budget."

May God continue to bless our labors together for His glory.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken
President

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Nebraska:

"Enclosed is a check for your service on May 11. We certainly enjoyed (student preacher) being with us. We feel that with his enthusiasm for preaching the gospel that he will certainly be an asset to the work of the Church."

Iowa:

"What a fine class you had this year! We praise God for His grace in providing great men to lead our young people. Thank God for you all."

MORE STUDENT APPLICATIONS



Kurt Olsen
Atkinson, Nebraska
Ministry and Music



Linda Johnson
Modale, Iowa
Christian Education



John Beggs
Maryville, Missouri
Ministry



Jon Palmquist
Glenwood, Iowa
Ministry



Larry Roth
Greeley, Colorado
Ministry



Bonny Cole
Widefield, Colorado
Christian Education



Carla Sloneker
Santa Cruz, California
Missionary



Paul Murray
Albuquerque, N. M.
Music

If you are interested in giving your life in the Lord's service, NCC can equip you for that service.

Join with these fine young people in a great Christian fellowship and learning experience.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

Monte McClenahan '73 brought the Baccalaureate address for the Hartsburg-Emden, Illinois, high school, Sunday night June 1. Garry and Carol '70 Baker attended the service. Monte and Diane '68 minister to the Emden Church and Monte attends Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Arvid Daniel received his Bachelor of Science Degree in the Physician's Assistant program from the University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, Nebraska, May 25, 1975. He and his family have moved to St. Clair, Michigan where he is serving as a Medical Assistant to Dr. James Gerrits and Associate.

Southeast Christian in Denver, Colorado dedicated their new house of worship Sunday afternoon June 1. Russell and Beverly McCracken '63 are ministers.

Elmer Hodge '55 ministering with the Lawrence Heights Christian Church began a 14 week Personal Evangelism Campaign on June 1. They will follow the campaign with a week of preaching by Ronnie Epps.

Nebraska:

"God bless NCC and prosper you. The Enthusiastics were great. So was the NCC Convention."

Nebraska:

"Enclosed find check for ... to further the College for Christ. Because of the Christian attitude of your students I have

First Christian in Norfolk conducted a successful evening Bible School the first week of June that averaged 270 students. Many of the NCC personnel were involved. Alan '68 and Jean '69 Weber are Ministers of Christian Education.

Jim Epperson '67 preached the opening evangelistic service for the Senior Camp at Nebowa. Jim and Pam minister at Alta, Iowa.

Dianne Patton '73 who is Church Secretary at Capitol City Christian in Lincoln, Nebraska, is taking her vacation of 2 weeks along with a week gift from the Church and is going to Vienna, Austria to work at the Hospitality House with Toronto Christian Mission.

Crystal Coston '73 has completed one year's service with First Christian in Council Bluffs, Iowa as Church Secretary.

Jim Brown is having a fine ministry with the Church at Forest City, Missouri.

experienced at the ... I am interested in your College and work."

Nebraska:

"We thoroughly enjoyed the 'Enthusiastics' when they were here at ... ! Their concert was fantastic. They really lifted our spirits and inspired us. They are a great witness for our Lord."

LAURIE ZLOMKE NEW BOOKKEEPER



Laurie Zlomke

Laurie Zlomke, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dahlas Zlomke of Lexington, Nebraska, began as full-time bookkeeper for the College June 2.

She was graduated from NCC in 1974 with a Christian Education Certificate and continued in school this past year working toward her Bachelor's Degree. She will take a limited number of hours since she has the bookkeeping responsibility, hoping to fulfill her degree requirements a little later.

Laurie is an excellent student and has been active with the Joy Unlimited Trio, traveling for the College for 10 weeks last summer.

She is a delightful Christian and a wonderful addition to our College team.

Giving Possibilities at NCC

Through the years many have found joy and satisfaction in sharing their blessings with this vital ministry and work of faith. Perhaps you, too, can find the greater blessedness Jesus mentioned when He said "It is more blessed to give than to receive."

GIVE THROUGH:

Regular Daily Dollars Fellowship Offerings

— Regular giving keeps the work moving ahead.

Special Gift Items — One gave a small riding tractor mower. Another gave nine head of beef fully processed. Another gives a beef and sometimes a pork each year.

A Will — In this way you can care for your children and can do something substantially for God's work here.

Life Insurance — Many cannot make a large gift each year but through Life Insurance could make a substantial gift to the work.

Gift Annuity — Many older friends find satisfaction in giving substantial gifts and receiving good income as long as they live.

Trusts — Another way to make a substantial gift to our institution, receive a generous income for life and avoid probate costs when your estate is settled.

"YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING"

GRADUATION AWARD WINNERS



Congratulations to the winners of special honors announced during graduation ceremonies held in Alumni Hall Commencement night, May 16.

Left to right front row: **Patti Bertelsen**, Honor Pin; **Roxie Flesch**, Service Award; **Carol Schwarz**, Honor Pin.

Left to right back row: **Neal Hanley**, Progress Award; **Bob Milliken**, Dean's Cup and Honor Pin; **Dave Burnett**, Merit Award.

NEW WAY SINGERS '75 ON CAMPUS



Pictured above are the New Way Singers 1975 taking time out from their busy practice schedule to pose for a picture in front of Alumni Hall.

They arrived on campus Sunday, June 8 and began a heavy schedule of practice Monday. They concluded their practice schedule Thursday night and left for Pibel Bible Camp Friday morning to sing for the camp on their way to their first church engagement at First Christian Church at O'Neill, Nebraska.

Their itinerary took them to a seven state area in central and northern United States. Watch the next News for a complete report of the tour.

FOUR SEASONS STORY OF NCC

— by Mildred Johnson*

Autumn

Proud parents arrive
The campus comes alive
With laughing men and women
Eagerly cultivating new friendships.
Questions begin to flood their souls —
What student body activities am I
talented enough to engage in?
Is my voice good enough for
Choraleers or the Enthusiastics?
Who teaches this subject?
Then they pray, "Oh God, give me
strength for the days ahead."

Winter

Sober men and women
Have found their places of leadership
and made life-long friends.
In depth study has begun,
And surprise springs up as minds begin
to comprehend
The magnificent book God left us.
The students pray, "Oh, God, so much
to learn, help me to study
diligently."

Spring

The grass turns green.
Meadow larks sing.
Strolling lovers are seen
Making plans for their future.
"Where shall I go this summer, Lord?"
Graduate school —
Mission field —
Youth ministry —
VBS —
"The harvest indeed is plenteous, but
the laborers are few."
"God, and I will be with you," He
promised.

Summer

Happy students gone
To exciting fields of service.
Quietness reigns.
From a hill-top I feel
Cool breezes blowing in the night.
I see bright stars shining in a clear sky.
I see city lights twinkle nearby.
I see a full moon bathing the campus
in soft light.
"Oh God," I pray, "thank you for creating
such a beautiful place to contemplate
on your goodness to us."

*Mildred Johnson, wife of Professor Ralph Johnson, has caught the spirit of this ministry in the above.

FUTURE STUDENTS

Josiah Newton Covert born to **Bruce and Brenda [Selley] Covert**, February 26, weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

Glen "John" Smith born to **Glen and Diane [Bigley] Smith**, May 5, weighing 8 lbs., 1 oz.

Heather Ann Scheffler born to **Steve and Laura [Smothers] Scheffler**, May 27, weighing 8 lbs., 14½ ozs.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

JOE HICKMAN

Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

SCENES FROM DEAF WORKSHOP



Duane King and Jim Price at Coffee Break



Terry Dowling and student

Thirty people from Iowa, Nebraska, Missouri, Minnesota, Ohio and Illinois were in attendance at the Third Annual Deaf Workshop sponsored by Deaf Missions on the NCC Campus.

The theme was "Stimulating Leadership Among the Deaf." There was a fine response to each session.

WHITHER THE GRADUATES?

Your investment in the College involves the fruit of our labors together. The graduates are a fine part of our fruit in this ministry.

Neal Hanley is full-time minister at Wymore, Nebraska. **Mike Hines** ministers at Orchard Mesa Church at Grand Junction, Colorado. **Robert Milliken** continues a week-end ministry at Talmage, Nebraska preparing to enter graduate study at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln. **Bruce Reed** is Youth Minister at Lamar, Colorado. **Carl Brandt** ministers at Sloan, Iowa.

Dave Burnett is Youth Minister at Onawa, Iowa and plans to return to NCC for a fifth year degree this fall. **Brad Fogo** has moved to Hays, Kansas preparing to enter graduate school there and is seeking a week-end ministry in the area. **Lon Hardy** was married to Cindy Hynek Saturday, June 14. He has accepted a call to minister with the church at Pawnee Rock, Kansas. **Steve Stolle** has accepted a full-time ministry with his student ministry at Waterloo, Nebraska. **Jim Hopkins** continues a week-end ministry at Clearwater, Nebraska and is working in Norfolk planning to complete a fifth year degree at NCC next year.

Lois Thoreson has not located a ministry as yet. **Lee Ogle** continues as secretary at

First Christian in Norfolk. **Vicki Andersen** is looking for a place of service. **Patti Bertelsen** is secretary and Youth Director for the church at Missouri Valley, Iowa. **Patsy Blake** is available for work as a secretary or youth director. **Dezi Burgus** was married June 20.

Roxie Flesch is summer interning with Toronto Christian Mission this summer and hopes to return to College this fall. **Judy Gillen** is teaching VBS this summer and plans to return to NCC this fall. **Melody Hopkins**, **Sue Johnston**, **Penny Wagner**, **Donna Swanson** and **Susan McHugh** are working to help their husbands complete their education for the ministry.

Carol Schwarz is working in the College Library this summer along with camp assignments for the school. **Patty Stricker** is working at Safeway and is available for christian education or church secretary. **Debbie Waddell** is working in Council Bluffs while looking for a more permanent place of service. **Diane Wyatt** is working at home this summer. She will be married this fall. **Patty Hazlett** will return to NCC to work for her Christian Education Certificate.

Please pray for these fine young people that each will find and fill a fruitful place in the Lord's service.

FOUNDERS' DAY — SEPTEMBER 1

Jim Ewing, Speaker

Brother Ewing is a native Nebraskan and a graduate of NCC. He will help make Founders' Day 1975 an unforgettable experience.

Jim was graduated from NCC in 1959. He has ministered at First Christian in Norfolk; St. Francis, Kansas; Commerce City, Colorado and presently at Parkview Christian in Indianapolis, Indiana.



Jim Ewing

Merton Welch, who was an elder of the Church at Norfolk when Brother Ewing ministered here, will be leading the music for the program. You will enjoy the great preaching and music for the day. Come prepared to have a memorable Labor Day in the Lord.

The program will be held on campus with the afternoon session conducted in Alumni Hall.



Merton Welch

PROGRAM

MORNING

- 9:30 a.m. Coffee Hour (Cafeteria)
- 10:00 a.m. Advisory Committee Meeting (Alumni Hall)
- 10:00 a.m. Women's Meeting (Cafeteria)
- 12:00 noon Alumni Meet-N-Eat

AFTERNOON

- 2:00 p.m. Afternoon session in Alumni Hall featuring Jim Ewing as speaker, Merton Welch as song leader. (Son Set and Joy Unlimited will bring special music.)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 30 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

We hear a great deal these days about "the ministry of every believer" in the life of the Church. It is good that this emphasis is made. Every Christian (doctors, lawyers, teachers, farmers, etc.) must recognize and fill his or her place in the work of the kingdom. Only then will the church begin to storm the "gates of hell."

Yet, I hope that we will not over-look another emphasis that must be made if the Lord's work is to grow as it should. We need specialists and full-time workers — those who will be willing to forego an occupation to provide their living and give their full-time to preaching, missions, youth work etc. that the Church might continue to grow and reach out as God intended it should.

The need for qualified and capable workers is great! Although our Bible College enrollments are up, they are not keeping pace with the need. We must do more.

Christian parents must be faced with the challenge of encouraging their children to consider the specialized, full-time ministry. Congregations must develop programs that will face youth with this decision. We have the colleges to adequately prepare them, let's fill them with young people seeking to serve in a full-time way.

Sincerely in Christ,

President

FUTURE STUDENTS

Dana Leigh Johnson born to **Dwayne and Maria [Stueland] Johnson**, June 25, weighing 7 lbs., 8 3/4 ozs.

Dayla Marie Beckenhauer born to **Darold and Virginia [Bridges] Beckenhauer**, July 4, weighing 7 lbs.

MORE APPLICATIONS FOR FALL



Michael Freeman
Anamosa, Iowa
Youth Work



Teresa Rosenbrook
Storm Lake, Iowa
Music



Jewell Saltzman
Hebron, Nebraska
Christian Education
Youth Work



Kerry Jech
Wayne, Nebraska
Ministry

L. E. Morris Estate Received

Brother L. E. Morris of Norfolk, a faithful Christian and supporter of the work of Nebraska Christian College died last June 1974. In his will he left most of his estate to the College.

He was not able to give much money to the school. But he rendered an invaluable service to the new campus development by donating his engineering skills in charting all the underground utilities on campus. He served also as an advisor to the building committee. And finally he made generous provision for the school in his will. In fact, his is the largest bequest ever received by the College. His name and Christian influence will live on in the campus development and in the lives of the young people prepared for service here.

The coming News will give more specific details and designation of this fine bequest.

Through your will you, too, can make a substantial gift to the cause of Christian Education. **Where there is a Will there is a way to provide generously for the Lord's work.**

Elmer Fletcher Goes to Reward

Our NCC family suffered a great loss in the recent death of Elmer Fletcher of Oxford, Nebraska. Brother Fletcher was a marvelous friend of the College and has a great investment in it. All of his children attended here and he supported the work with his prayers and finances. Another effective way he supported the College was by his enthusiastic recommendation of its work.

His life and influence will continue to live on in his fine family and the work he has done. Praise God for his great spirit! Our sympathy goes out to his family in these days of adjustment.

"Joy Unlimited" Tapes Available

You may purchase tapes of the "Joy Unlimited" trio by sending either \$3.95 for 8-track or \$3.50 for cassette to Joy Unlimited, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

NEW WAY '75 SUCCESS

New Way Singers '75 tour is now history but the impact of their witness for the Lord continues to be felt. They sang Professor Burkum and his son Davids' musical "Let the Son Shine." Twenty-nine young people from churches in a nine state area were involved. They traveled over 2200 miles in seven states singing 15 concerts.

Their enthusiasm for Christ and Christian concern was easily felt as you listened to the musical. The message was communicated well to the audience and singers alike. Many of the New Way group responded to the invitation. There were fifteen who answered the invitation at the close of the concerts. Seven were life recruits, seven testified of their repentance and one came to confess Christ and obey Him in Christian immersion. Another fine benefit of this program is that possibly nine of this year's New Way group will be in NCC this fall to prepare for greater service in the Lord's kingdom.

These young people are selected from many applicants who spend nearly a week on campus rehearsing the music and then traveling for ten days. They all testify that it is a marvelous spiritual experience. If you wish to participate in next year's program, please watch the College News for information.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Iowa:

"The youth and I wish to express our thanks for your hospitality and generosity in our recent trip. I personally am pleased with what I see at NCC and your continued progress speaks out for your dedication and determination toward serving God."

Nebraska:

"We are enclosing a check to be used in the Development Fund. Because we are now no longer 'in the nest' we won't forget our beloved school."

Nebraska:

"... I am indeed grateful to NCC for ... 3 years there and I do hope ... may be able to continue, too. In these days as never before, our youth need preparation to face the world's temptations and the devil's devious ways to control them. Again thank you for your efforts and help in making our youth realize the importance of love and life in Christ."

OPERATION NCC DEVELOPMENT FUND INDEBTEDNESS

The College is growing! This growth is evidenced by the fact that our dormitory is no longer adequate to house the student body. Our Trustees voted to move ahead on a Boys Dormitory program which will be a **major** financial undertaking. But a closer look at our Development Fund obligations caused them to vote a delay on that program until our accumulated indebtedness was cleared up. (Already some churches have raised funds for the Boys Dormitory. These are being invested until we can take up that project again.)

-----New Campus Construction-----

The new campus program began in 1966 with the purchase of 85 acres at the north western edge of Norfolk. Our **Girls Dormitory** and **Shop Building** were built in 1969. In 1971, we erected the **Married Students Four-Plex**. **Alumni Hall** was constructed in 1973. Last year, 1974, we built the **Myles Dana Patton Music Centre**. This construction along with site development (utilities, pavement etc.) cost nearly one million dollars.

-----Goal-----

During this same time we have accumulated a **Development Fund Indebtedness** of nearly \$246,000. (The Girls Dormitory carries an indebtedness but rentals just about cover its bond payments).

For a few years the new Boys Dormitory will not pay its own way but will require some subsidy to meet its bond payments. **Therefore the Trustees authorize this present Development Indebtedness Program so that we may keep the College on a conservative financial policy to help assure its future growth and stability.** I'm sure all our supporters want this for the school, especially when the current news is concerned with many colleges closing their doors.

Just recently I mailed to all of you a brochure detailing this program. I hope you will give it serious and prayerful consideration.

General Fund Balance

Your support of the General Fund the last fiscal year (May 1, 1974 - April 30, 1975) enabled us to end the year with a balance. We thank the Lord for your faithfulness. **As you support the Development Indebtedness Fund Program please do not take away from the General Fund but rather make your support an addition to your giving!** This is a one time project while the General Fund is an every year need.

-----Giving Possibilities-----

Some possibly could give sizable amounts: \$25,000, \$15,000, \$10,000 or \$5,000.

Many others could give \$1,000 and challenge others to match their gift and stimulate much more support.

Then there are others who will be able to give regular smaller gifts that will help us reach our goal and thus allow us to move ahead toward the Boys Dormitory Program.

All of us can pray that God will raise up brethren to provide for the needs of His program here!

The commitment statement below is for your convenience in registering your support. Please cut it out and send it to the College:

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____, _____ to be paid monthly \$ _____, other \$ _____ (month) (year)

Date _____

Paid Herewith
\$ _____

Signed _____

☐ Cash ☐ Check

Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

Marriage and Family Counseling Seminar at NCC

Dr. Wallace Denton, Associate Professor of Family Life and Marriage Counselor at Purdue University, will come to NCC October 2-3 to lead a "Marriage and Family Counseling" Seminar. Dr. Denton's most recent book published by the Westminster Press, **Family Problems And What To Do About Them**, has been widely acclaimed.

The Seminar will feature sessions on pre-marital counseling, helping families in conflict, and improving the quality of the minister's family life. Be watching the next issue of the College NEWS for more details. Don't miss this important and helpful Seminar for church leaders.

ALREADY IN THE FIELD

John '72 and Pam '73 Swedburg moved from Murray, Iowa to Modesto, Illinois on July 12 to begin a new ministry. John will also enroll in Lincoln Christian Seminary this fall.

David Ihde is stationed in Schweinfurt, Germany.

The Knott Avenue Christian Church in Anaheim, California, on April 27 honored **Rich '66 and Wilma Marshall** on their 5th Anniversary as the Senior Minister with that fine congregation.

John Dalton '72 received his M.R.E. from Northern Baptist Seminary at Oak Brook, Illinois this spring. In July or August he is planning to go to the Dominican Republic to work with the Caribe-Vista Youth Safari. There he will be working with troubled youth as a teacher and counsellor. He visited the campus recently.

Emery Killian '70 of Julesburg, Colorado was evening speaker for Junior Camp in June at Como, Colorado. **Jim Blake '69** from Cheyenne, Wyoming was Dean the same week.

Kim Lamb '71 closed his Youth Ministry at Harvey, Illinois to accept the pulpit at Stewardson, Illinois. He will take graduate work at Lincoln Christian Seminary this fall.

This spring **Dennis Olsen '71** was granted a Master of Religious Education degree from Emmanuel School of Religion in Milligan, Tennessee. At this same service **Larry Fiscus '65** was granted a membership certificate for the International Society of Theta Phi, honor society for theological students.

Charles Schufletowski, Phoenix, Arizona is President of General Consulting and Research in Phoenix.

Lon '72 and Linda Sassman at Thompson Falls, Montana, report a very successful DVBS. Ninety-three different students attended with an average of 76. Praise the Lord! Lon is slowly recovering from back surgery.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

GIVEN BY:

For Boys Dorm

Howard Wertz

Bernice Wertz

For Development Fund

Mrs. Lee (Helen) Quail

Mr. and Mrs. J. Henry Schroeder

For Music Department

Elmer Fletcher

Mr. and Mrs. Paul Wickenkamp

Elmer Fletcher

Mr. and Mrs. Fred Mustion

SOUTHEAST CHRISTIAN DEDICATES BUILDING



June 1, 1975, 175 people gathered to dedicate this building to be used to the glory of God in the Southeast Denver area. Brother Talmage Pace, minister at the Bear Valley Christian Church in Denver brought the dedicatory sermon. There are presently twenty-eight member family units who worship at Southeast Christian. Alumnus **Russell McCracken** ministers with this fine congregation.

Encouraging Letters We Receive

Nebraska:

"We are sending a gift — in memory of Elmer Fletcher to be used where your need is the greatest. He loved the College dearly and we feel this will be a fitting memorial of one who was a great friend of NCC."

Nebraska:

"The Fletcher family is well known in the Oxford-Edison area. Elmer's love for good gospel music was a gift he shared with many. For this reason we are enclosing a gift to be used in the Nebraska Christian College Music Department . . ."

Colorado:

"... Your graduation class was also good sized. Praise the Lord! Brother (Alumnus) who is minister of . . . sure is a great preacher and has a way to get people to church and keeps things rolling . . ."

Germany:

"While I was a student at Nebraska Christian College in 1968 I made a pledge to contribute \$500 to the building of the new campus. The enclosed check is my honoring of this long overdue pledge. I know it will be used toward the furtherance of God's earthly kingdom . . ."

Prayer Request

Dean Swedburg suffered a heart attack while attending the North American Christian Convention. At this writing he is in the Harper Hospital, 3990 John R. Street at Alexandrine, room 520G. Please remember him and his family in prayer.

Hickman

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — September 1975

No. 1

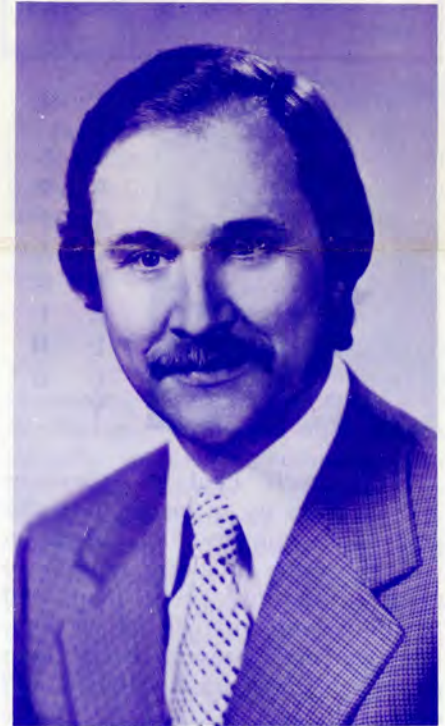
5TH ANNUAL CHURCH LEADERS SEMINAR

October 2 - 3

MARRIAGE AND FAMILY COUNSELING SEMINAR

NCC is happy to announce a "Marriage and Family Counseling Seminar" on campus October 2-3 featuring Dr. Wallace Denton. Dr. Denton is Director of the Marriage Counseling Center and Professor of Family Life at Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. Dr. Denton, an active Christian and church leader, earned the B.D. and Th.M Degrees from Southern Baptist Theological Seminary and the Ed.D in family relations from Columbia University.

Ministers will recognize him as a well known author in the field of counseling and family relations. His recent Westminster Press publications include: **The Role Of The Minister's Wife, What's Happening To Our Families, The Minister's Wife As A Counselor**, and more recently, **Family Problems And What To Do About Them**.



Dr. Wallace Denton

The Department of Pastoral Ministries is pleased to make this practical seminar available to ministers and concerned Christians at a time when family problems are so great. Every minister owes it to the families of his congregation to take advantage of this opportunity to improve his skills as a family counselor.

A \$5.00 registration charge will be made which will provide your Friday meals in the College cafeteria. To help us in planning for your coming please send us the registration form below. The \$5.00 fee will be payable on your arrival.

SEMINAR PROGRAM

THURSDAY

8:00 p.m. "The Minister As A Family Counselor"

FRIDAY

8:15 a.m. "The Minister As A Premarital Counselor"

10:00 a.m. "The Minister As A Counselor To Young People"

1:30 p.m. "The Minister And The Ministry Of Listening"

5:00 p.m. "The Minister And His Own Family Life"

REGISTRATION FORM

Marriage and Family Counseling Seminar

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 31 No. 1

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

STUDENT APPLICATIONS CONTINUE TO COME



Michael Flowers
Lincoln, Nebraska
Undecided



Terri Hynek
Lincoln, Nebraska
Christian Education



Clark Bates
Beaver City, Nebraska
Ministry



Nancy Truby
Randolph, Nebraska
Christian Education
Youth Work



Richard Martin
Beaver City, Nebraska
Ministry
Music



Michelle Mathews
Lincoln, Nebraska
Christian Education



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

The Apostle Paul in Colossians 1:27,28 gives us an insight into the goal of his ministry. "... Christ in you, the hope of glory: Whom we preach, warning every man and teaching every man in all wisdom; **that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus.**" Who could ever ask for a finer or more challenging and satisfying work to which he could give himself? Great buildings have blest many for many years but they deteriorate and crumble to dust. Great nations have been built and now they are but a faint memory. The man who invests his life in building men into the maturity of Christ makes an eternal investment. Their work will reach into eternity!

Jesus calls youth to real living — serving others to the glory of God. To share in that kind of life full dedication is needed. Paul said "For me to live is Christ." Everything has its cost. The abundant life in Christ is to be found in dedicated, Christ centered service, molding men's lives into the perfection of Christ — "that we may present every man perfect in Christ Jesus."

It is your decision!

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

"Whom will I send, who will go for us? . . ." "Here am I send me."

REPORT ON DEAN L.T. SWEDBURG

A great host of friends have called and written expressing their prayerful concern for Brother Swedburg who suffered a heart attack at the NACC at Detroit.

He was hospitalized in Detroit for nearly three weeks. He flew home from Detroit by way of Minneapolis and now is resting and recovering here. He is confined to the house until the end of August.

We are thankful to see him improving but it will be some time before he will be able to assume College duties. His classes for the first semester and other duties are being taken care of by the rest of

the faculty and staff.

Your continued prayers for the Dean and all our College family will be deeply appreciated.

PARENTS' DAY OCTOBER 24

A year ago our first Parents' Day was received with great enthusiasm and appreciation. Plans are now being prepared for an even bigger and better program again this year.

We invite all parents of our students this fall to begin making plans to share the day with us. We hope to see you then.

In Loving Memory

FOR BOYS DORM

IN MEMORY OF:

Elmer Fletcher
Donald Moore
Donald Moore

GIVEN BY:

Mr. and Mrs. Jim Hopkins
Mrs. Lavina (Moore) Haake
Mr. and Mrs. Howard Manson

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Elmer Fletcher
Lulu Hughes
Cleo Christian White
Florence Marie Morten
Kristen Renee Olsen
Elmer Fletcher

Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Swanson
Storm Lake Church of Christ
Pauline White
Mr. and Mrs. Max Potter
Mr. and Mrs. Max Potter
Mr. and Mrs. LaVerne Bates

L.E. Morris Bequest To Build Student Centre

The Board of Trustees voted to use the L. E. Morris Bequest to pay for the construction of the Cafeteria-Lounge wing of the Auditorium. This will complete that structure and will allow us to finish the sodding and foundation plantings.

An earlier thought by the Board was to invest the funds and delay the construction until a later date but they soon realized that inflation would outrun the earning power of the interest. Therefore they decided to build as soon as possible.

The contract has been signed, floor plans have been approved and specifications are being completed. Construction is expected to begin right away.

The Wing will provide a kitchen, food storage and dining room for the future growth of the College. The present dining facilities will be converted into classroom space giving us two more classrooms which will be a great help to our program.

In addition, the Wing will provide space for a student lounge. It will be a place for recreation, relaxation and fellowship. Please watch the coming issues of the News for further information and progress on the project.

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1974 - 1975
Second Semester

Cookson, Nancy	4.00
Lloyd, Linda	4.00
Schwarz, Carol	4.00
Raper, Sharon	3.85
Westbrook, Robert	3.83
Weber, Mark	3.81
Jackson, Jerran	3.79
Olsen, Claudia	3.77
Fichter, Ron	3.75
Keys, Teresa	3.74
Streeter, Marcia	3.73
Langenberger, Michelle	3.71
Spilker, Jay	3.67
Monroe, Peggy	3.63
Bare, Corinne	3.62
Steele, Randy	3.60
Umpheys, Nancy	3.57
Heath, Doris	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Nebraska Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

Campus "Deeper Life Crusade" Scheduled



Dick Wamsley

Mr. Dick Wamsley will lead NCC students, faculty and staff in a campus "Deeper Life Crusade" September 9-11. Mr. Wamsley, the energetic young minister of the Taylorville (Ill.) Christian Church is a graduate of Lincoln Christian College/Seminary and is leading his young congregation in its first major building program.

In addition to the regular chapel services Tuesday and Thursday mornings at 10:00, there will be special services Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday evenings at 7:10 each night.

All friends of the College are invited to share in these crusade services.

BILL WEBER ORDAINED

In an impressive service, the Elders of the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln, Nebraska laid hands upon Bill Weber, setting him apart to the Ministry of Christ.

Brother Robert Chitwood preached the sermon and Dr. Garland Bare gave the Charge. A quartet number was sung by four Weber brothers — Bill, Alan, Tom and Mark.

Bill's father George (who is deceased) brought his family of five boys to Norfolk and he enrolled in Bible College. He ministered in Nebraska and Wisconsin before his death. All five brothers attended Nebraska Christian College.

Bill was graduated from NCC in 1971. He received his Masters in Counseling from Hays State College in Kansas. He did his student ministry in Ewing, Nebraska and Burr Oak, Kansas. He served as Youth and Campus Minister at Worthington, Minnesota for two years before he went to Capitol City in 1974. He presently serves as Youth and Campus Minister with the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln. Our prayers are with Bill and his wife Verna as they serve to the glory of God.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness\$245,707.00

Total Cash and Commitments Received 2,793.00

Balance left to be raised\$242,914.00

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the Development Fund Indebtedness so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$ _____, other \$ _____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$ _____ ☐ Cash ☐ Check Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

Signed _____

WESTERN AREA CONVENTION

September 23-25
Bear Valley Christian Church
Denver
Theme: "Hereby We Know"
Speaker: Glen Bourne

BIBLE BOWL DATES SET

The Annual NCC Bible Bowl Tournament will be held on Campus March 18 and 19. Begin now to study and prepare to participate in this great time of fellowship and matching of skill and Bible knowledge.

The winner of our tournament last year was Dodge City, Kansas. They went on to become the **National Champions** by winning the North American Christian Convention meet at Detroit.

The books for study this year are Hebrews, James, Romans and Galatians (King James Version). We hope you will get a team going and plan to spend this important time with us.

The deadline date for registering a team is February 21, 1976.

Already In The Field

Congratulations to **Ronald Sapp '65** who was graduated from Creighton University with a Master of Divinity Degree August 3. Ron is minister at Wildewood Christian Church in Omaha.

Audrey McKean '73 has completed her second year of teaching in Puerto Rico. She has now enrolled in a Spanish class to enable her to more effectively communicate with the students and their parents.

News from Grinnell, Iowa sounds great! The work is growing. **John and Janice Epperson '66** are ministers.

Del Whaley '72, missionary to Chile, underwent eye surgery. Your prayers for his well-being will be appreciated.

Kathy Burkum will be instructing in "Deaf Communications" at Dakota Bible College while she takes further work on her Christian Education Degree.

Marjorie Snow set out for Rhodesia June 17 and is now settled down into a regular hospital routine at Mashoko.

Laurie Zlomke '74, **Carol Schwarz '75** and **Connie Jo Myers** attended the Basic Youth Conflicts Seminar in Denver recently. A good number of our Alumni were there.

Bob Milliken '75 has been accepted for graduate study at the University of Nebraska for this fall. He continues his weekend ministry at Talmage.

Dennis Smith '69 who is Associate Minister at Oakley, Kansas preached for his home congregation at Griswold, Iowa August 10.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Gary Hickman
Loup City
Nebraska 68853

Meet Our Faculty Families

The Millers came to Nebraska Christian College in the fall of 1965 and have made a marvelous contribution to the life and progress of the school.

Professor Miller heads the Theology Department and is an excellent teacher. Mrs. Miller taught private voice lessons until family duties prevented this service.

The Millers have 4 children — Donna 17, Paul 10, Jeff 7 and Julie 3. They also have 2 foster daughters Barbara and Teresa Heskett. Bill and Dorothy are active in the life of First Christian Church and the Norfolk community. They are in great demand for their musical contribution.

Nebraska Christian College is indeed fortunate to have the dedicated services of this fine Christian family.



Back row, left to right— Mrs. Miller, Professor Miller, Barbara. Front row— Jeff, Donna, Paul, Julie, Teresa.

COMING EVENTS

Classes Begin	August 25
Founders' Day	September 1
Deeper Life Crusade	September 9, 10, 11
Fall Formal	September 17
Morningside Sioux City Off-Campus Classes Begin	September 30
Burwell Off-Campus Classes Begin	October 1
Church Leadership Seminar	October 2, 3
Gospel Team Tours	October 10-19

Future Students

Jonathan Adam Scott born to **Gary and Jean [Peterson] Scott**, June 16, weighing 10 lbs., 11 ozs.

Derek Allen Olsen born to **Dennis and Marilyn [Cousins] Olsen**, June 11, weighing 5 lbs., 8 ozs.

John Josef Thurstenson born to **Joe and Awynne Thurstenson**, July 12, weighing 7 lbs., 6 ozs.

Sheila Lynn Porter born to **Doug and Geri [Thompson] Porter**, July 16, weighing 6 lbs., 14½ ozs.

Kody Allan Killian born to **Emery and Sharon [Epperson] Killian**, July 26, weighing 8 lbs., 5 ozs.

Nathan Ree' Cooper born to **Rod and Diane [Epperson] Cooper**, August 6, weighing 6 lbs., 15 ozs.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Iowa:

"I enjoy sharing my offering with NCC and am happy with your progress at the school. May God bless your workers there."

Colorado:

"I am so happy over the College's growth. When I first visited the College you were in a converted residence with boards over the sinks. It must be a happy experience to look now at the growth. Our Lord doth great things! May He continue to bless each good effort."

California:

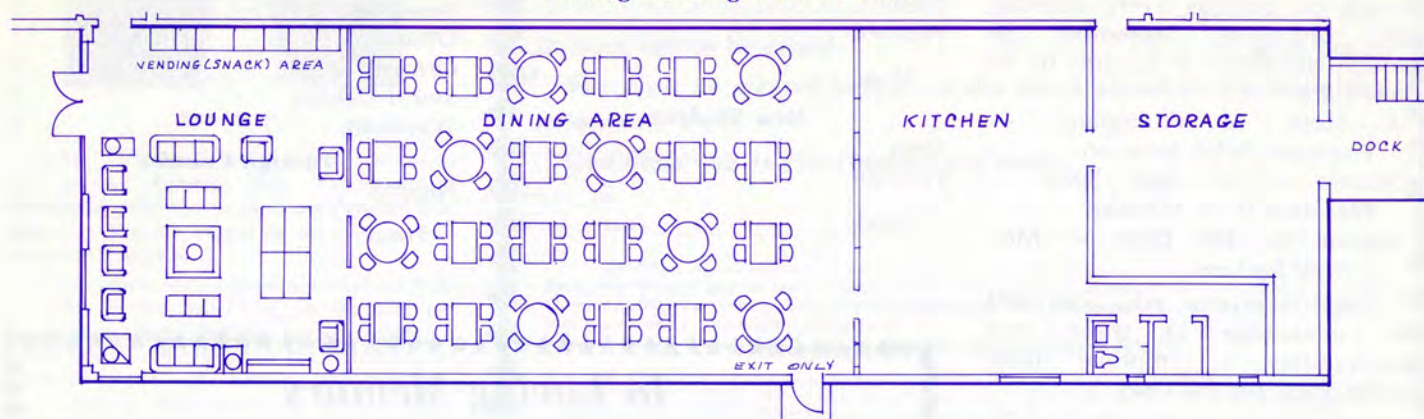
"... We feel it a special blessing to help to further the work of yours. We have the fruits of your labors here at ... in our gifted Sr. Minister and our prayers are with Nebraska Christian that he is just one of many fine preachers and teachers of the gospel that you will produce ..."

L. E. MORRIS STUDENT CENTRE



The Architect's sketch above pictures the outside appearance of the L. E. Morris Student Centre which will be added to the north side of the auditorium. It will be a wing matching the Music Wing completing the Alumni Hall — Music Wing — Student Centre Complex.

Existing Building: Alumni Hall



FLOOR PLAN

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 31 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

I am very pleased to announce the Off-Campus classes scheduled at Burwell, Nebraska every Wednesday night for 6 weeks beginning October 1 through November 5.

Classes will be held in the Burwell Christian Church from 7 to 9 p.m. Area churches are to be invited too.

The two classes will be:

Highlights in Biblical Archeology — Professor William Miller
Issues of Church Leadership — Professor Richard Brown

Costs will be set at \$8.00 for non-credit and \$11.00 for credit hours.

Evening classes will be held at Norfolk on campus every Tuesday night beginning September 30 through November 4. Classes to be offered are:

A Study of Philippians — Professor Ralph Johnson
Studies on the Holy Spirit — President H. B. Milliken
Signing for the Deaf — Mrs. Lowell Burkum

I hope everyone who can will take advantage of these fine opportunities to improve their effectiveness for the Lord.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President

STUDENT B



Fifteen different states and one foreign country are represented. Pictured above are one hundred students and faculty grateful to God for these dedicated students.

NCC Fall Enrollment Statistics, 1975-1976

Full Time		States Represented	
Men	68	Nebraska	78
Women	71	Iowa	34
Total	139	Colorado	19
Part Time		Montana	9
Men	7	Missouri	8
Women	19	Wisconsin	3
Total	26	California	2
Total Enrollment		Indiana	2
Men	75	Kansas	1
Women	90	Minnesota	1
Total	165	New Mexico	1
New Students		Ohio	1
Men	23	Oregon	1
Women	40	South Dakota	1
Total	63	Wyoming	1
		Foreign Country	
		Nigeria	3
		Total	165

In Loving Memory

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

IN MEMORY OF:
Walter Woepple

GIVEN BY:
Harold B. Milliken

Excellent Estate Planning Information

If you are interested in preserving your estate for your family needs and for the charitable causes you are supporting, you will want to read a booklet we have for you.

Please write asking for "Estate Planning Booklet."

Campus Ministries Begun

Congratulations to Bill Weber and Edgar Smith who have begun Campus Ministries this fall on two of our College and University Campuses.

Bill Weber serves at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln and Edgar Smith is working at Kearney, Nebraska.

Our NCC family rejoices in this move. We look forward to opportunities to share together. May our prayers continue to undergird these efforts financially.

Career Days Reminder

November 13, 14

Preaching and Talent Contests with generous Scholarship Awards. Write for rules and details. (Limited to Juniors and Seniors.)

Great Preaching — Wonderful Fellowship — Inspirational!

Already In The Field

Steve Steele '73 has accepted a call to serve the church at Correctionville, Iowa. He will serve as substitute teacher for the public school.

Mary [Halling] Allen '74 is taking L.P.N. training at the Tech College while Jerry, her husband, continues his preaching preparation at NCC.

Jerry Randolph '73 has gone on full-time service with the church at Kearney. He previously worked part-time to support himself in the work.

Del '72 and Renetta Whaley have returned to the states from Chile due to health. Please pray for their recovery and continued ministry for Christ.

Jerry '66 and Sandy Martin visited the campus recently. Jerry is being transferred to Korea for one year.

James '57 and Jean Snyder visited their son Jim, Jr. and family in Korea during September.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1975

Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800
Syracuse, Norfolk, Nebraska

Location of General Business Office: Same
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk,
Nebraska 68701

Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk,
Nebraska

Editor: Same

Managing Editor: Same

Owner: Nebraska Christian College

Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security
Holders: None

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Gary Hickman
Loup City
Nebraska 68853

1975-1976 CLASS OFFICERS



Seniors — Left to right: Randy Steele, President; Laurie Zlomke, Secretary-Treasurer; Paul Milliken, Vice President.



Juniors — Left to right: Jay Spilker, President; Pattie Hazlett, Secretary-Treasurer; Gary Armstrong, Vice President.



Sophomores — Left to Right: Corri Bare, Secretary-Treasurer; Greg Swinney, President; Diane Reeves, Vice-President.



Freshmen — Left to right: Jon Palmquist, President; Paula Carpenter, Secretary-Treasurer; Kerry Jech, Vice-President.

COMING EVENTS

Burwell Off-Campus Classes Begin	October 1
Church Leadership Seminar	October 2-3
Gospel Team Tours	October 10-19
Parents' Day	October 24
Career Days	November 13-14
Gospel Team Tours	November 16-23
Thanksgiving Recess	November 27-30
NCC Basketball Tournament	December 4-5
Student Music Recital	December 8
Choraleers Christmas Concert	December 17
End of First Semester	December 19

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — November 1975

No. 3

"IF YOU DON'T, WHO WILL ..."

Preach

Study the Bible

November 13-14



Jim Rackham, Speaker

Mr. Rackham is a graduate of Kentucky Christian College. He has recorded a long play record album entitled, "Something Beautiful." He is presently ministering to the Church of Christ of East Dayton of Dayton, Ohio.

BANQUET

PREACHING CONTEST

Teach the Deaf about Jesus

TRAVEL AWARD
for those coming
farthest distance.

TALENT CONTEST

SCHOLARSHIPS
AWARDED

Lead in
Christian
Education

PARTICIPATION
AWARD
for the group with the
largest delegation of
High School young people.

TOTAL COST

\$3.75

Lead in
Church Music

Send in your Reservation Today!

See back page for Registration Form

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 31 No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Nebraska:

"As we send this gift for NCC, our memories are most vivid concerning that trip we made to Norfolk . . . pleading for help for a minister who could build and strengthen us here . . . We have never forgotten the words of encouragement and assurance of help from the College in providing a minister and the offer of the resources there . . . May this gift be an expression of our appreciation for each and every help we have received . . ."

Missouri:

"Please find enclosed my check for . . . for furthering the Lord's work in training young men and women for the Lord . . . It comes with my prayers for the College and the teachers and young men and women attending."

Indiana:

Enclosed is a check from . . . We hear that Loren Swedburg keeps improving. We thank the good Lord for his watching care over him. May God bless the College another year and guide each one."

Iowa:

" . . . Our prayers are for God's continued blessings on each of you who works with our young people who are our precious heritage."

Nebraska:

" . . . We just thank the Lord for what you and the rest of our NCC family are doing for our young folks there at the College."

Nebraska:

" . . . This small donation comes as a result of the gentlemanness of two fellows at Founders' Day services who started my car . . . My gratitude of thanks again — it's very wonderful indeed we have fine young men so dedicated to lending a helping hand in so many ways. My heart goes out to all young people serving Jesus so humbly and willingly . . ."

Montana:

" . . . We are pleased to have two from our church family who are planning to continue their education in the ministerial line. As you build your campus, we hope we can continue to help other young men and women realize their need for further Christian Education and the need of the world for trained Christian workers . . ."

Nebraska:

"After much consideration I have decided NCC is a place to definitely support, and with that belief have committed myself to supporting NCC with \$1,000. (This is for the Development Fund Debt Retirement Program) . . . I praise God for the work of NCC and the beautiful people who have emerged from there . . . I am praying for her continued growth and success and have complete faith God will answer those prayers . . ."

National Missionary Convention

Chase Park Plaza Hotel
St. Louis, Missouri
November 25-28, 1975

Site work on L. E. Morris Student Centre



Beginning site preparation

The above picture was taken on Thursday morning, October 9 as the contractor began work preparatory to digging footings and beginning construction of the L. E. Morris Student Centre. The brick is already on the site along with some steel.

We are anxiously watching the construction and will share the progress with you through the College News.

Off-Campus Classes

The Wednesday night Burwell Off-Campus Classes have begun with a great response. There are a total of 46 people registered for Professors Miller and Brown's classes, "Highlights in Biblical Archeology" and "Issues of Church Leadership." The enthusiasm is great! Students come from Burwell, Ansley, Broken Bow, Sargent, Ord, Loup City and Scotia.

The Tuesday night classes at the College are well received too. President Milliken, Professor Johnson and Instructor Dixie Burkum are teaching "Studies on The Holy Spirit," "Philippians" and "Signing for the Deaf." Thirty eight are enrolled for the classes with great interest evidenced.

We are happy to be able to serve the churches in this way. It is our prayer and plan to enlarge in this program.

COMING EVENTS

Career Days	November 13-14
Gospel Team Tours	November 16-23
Thanksgiving Recess	November 27-30
NCC Basketball Tournament	December 4-5
Student Music Recital	December 8
Choraleers Christmas Concert	December 17
End of First Semester	December 19

Meet our Faculty Families



Back row, left to right — Mr. McConkey, Mrs. McConkey, Tim. Front row — Steve, Ruth.

Ron and Lois McConkey came with their family to NCC August 1, 1973 from a fine 17 year ministry with the Church at Lewistown, Montana.

Ron serves as Director of Recruitment and Promoter of Student Relations for the College. He is an outstanding preacher and his enthusiastic spirit is a great asset to our work. Lois is a wonderful helpmate and worker with him. She assists in sponsoring the Pep Club and shares other responsibilities with the faculty wives on campus.

Pam McConkey Swedburg (not pictured) was graduated from NCC in 1973. Tim is a third year student here. He is preparing for the ministry. Ruth is a senior and Steve is a sophomore at Norfolk High School.

The McConkeys are a marvelous addition to our College family. We are proud of their witness for Christ.

Lois Condry Mrs. NCC



Ralph, Lois and Gaylene Condry with Alumni President Don Gordon.

This year at our Founders' Day program the Alumni revealed their selection of the 1975 Mrs. NCC. Their selection was Mrs. Ralph Condry, Julesburg, Colorado. Mrs. Condry has been an outstanding supporter of Nebraska Christian College through the years. Her work with the youth in the Julesburg Church has been a real blessing to the kingdom. In the past thirty years over eighteen Julesburg young people have been graduated from NCC. Many more have received work here. Much of this response is due to her untiring work and influence. All three of her children have come to NCC. Janice (Mrs. Monte Mercer) was the first. Norvin was graduated in 1969 and now ministers with the Sunset Park Church at Pueblo, Colorado. Gaylene is a third year student at NCC presently and sings with the Joy Unlimited trio. Ralph, her husband, has always been active in the life of the Julesburg Church.

Our NCC family is deeply indebted to Lois Condry for her gracious support of the College and the work of the Kingdom. May God continue to bless and keep this devoted family.

Parsons B.B. Schedule

Nov. 15	Grace Bible Institute	Away	2:30
Nov. 18	Milford	Home	7:30
Nov. 20	Manhattan Christian College	Away	8:00
Nov. 21-22	Friends Invitational Tourney	Away	6:30
Nov. 29	Webster City All-Stars	Away	1:30
Dec. 2	Rockmont College	Home	7:30
Dec. 4-5	NCC Invitational Tourney	Home	6:30
Dec. 11	Faith Baptist Bible College	Away	7:30
Dec. 12	Minnesota Bible College	Away	3:00
Dec. 16	Dakota Bible College	Home	7:30
Jan. 20	Freeman Jr. College	Home	7:30
Jan. 23	Faith Baptist Bible College	Home	7:30
Jan. 27	Alumni	Home	7:30
Jan. 30	Manhattan Christian College	Home	7:30
Feb. 6	Friends Bible College	Home	7:30
Feb. 10	Milford	Away	7:30
Feb. 12	Freeman Jr. College	Away	7:30
Feb. 14	Minnesota Bible College	Home	7:30
Feb. 17	Grace Bible Institute	Home	7:30
Feb. 19	Nebraska Penal Complex	Away	5:30
Feb. 23	Dakota Bible College	Away	7:30
Feb. 26-27	Freeman Invitational Tourney	Away	7:00
Mar. 4-5-6	Tournament	Away	

Allen W. Boelter, Coach

Please keep this schedule handy and plan to share in our games nearest you.

Student Body Mission of the Month



MISSIONS COMMITTEE

Left to right: Joni Kellerman, Judy Gillen, Bob Paxton, Mike Curtis, Chairman and Larry Roth.

Once again the year begins with victory. The goal for the first mission of the month was one thousand dollars. They gave one thousand to the Bicentennial Venture in Evangelism.

The students have selected the two Campus Ministries at Kearney and the University of Nebraska at Lincoln for their October Mission of the Month.

Last year they gave nearly \$11,000 to missions.

It will be interesting to watch their efforts this year. Pray for them as they seek to reach new heights for the cause of world missions.

Already In The Field

Mike Hines '65, '75 along with his ministry with the Orchard Mesa Church in Grand Junction, Colorado is teaching Church History, Managing the Print Shop and directing the Annual Staff at Intermountain Bible College.

There was a great group of our Alumni who attended our Marriage and Family Counseling Seminar, October 2-3. All were appreciative of Dr. Denton's sessions.

Robert '74 and Sue Clarke visited the College recently in connection with an evangelistic meeting at Clearwater where the Son Shine Company sang.

Chuck '74 and Marilyn '69 Bridges have resigned their ministry with the Palmer Church to accept the work at McCook, Nebraska, November 2.

Marty '72 and Ken Enders are heading a Mission of the Month program at Westwood Heights Christian Church in Omaha.

Brian '72 and Deanna '67 Guy of South Africa are making plans to visit the States beginning in December.

Duane King '61 is teaching Deaf Evangelism on campus on Thursdays this first semester.

Professor Burkum '57 and his son David traveled to Dallas Christian College, Dallas, Texas, October 8, 9 and 10 where they taught music classes and directed their choir in their performance of Mr. Burkum and David's musical "Let Him Shine On You." Professor Burkum also spoke for their chapel.

Dale '51 and Doris Scheffler received Brother Miller and the Soul Seekers gospel team for a program, October 16, Church of Christ, Oshkosh, Wisc.

Gary '72 and Phyllis Brown are now ministering at Russiaville, Indiana.

Carl Brandt '75 will close his ministry with the Church at Sloan, Iowa and will be moving to Alliance, Nebraska to work with the new church there. There are six families with great enthusiasm for the work. They have a building fund started and are hopefully looking to the future.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness\$245,707.00

Total Cash and Commitments Received 11,373.00

Balance left to be raised \$234,334.00

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$_____) of which \$_____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$_____, other \$_____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$_____ ☐ Cash ☐ Check

Signed _____

Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

SPECIAL NEED

If any of our readers know of the availability of folding bleachers for our auditorium, please let us know.

Student Body Officers



Left to right: Terry Keys, Secretary-Treasurer; Jerry Quandt, President; Carol Schwarz, Vice-President.

Future Students

Dawn Elizabeth Snyder adopted by **Darrell and Gayle [Wood] Snyder**, born April 28, 1974, Seoul, Korea, arrived in Lincoln September 6, 1975.

Andrew Dustin McKamey born to **George and Marsha [Hoschouer] McKamey** September 5, weighing 9 lbs., 3 ozs.

Patrick John Biehle born to **Arlen and Gretchen [Johnson] Biehle** September 11, weighing 6 lbs., 13 ozs.

Sarah Elizabeth Daniel born to **Myron and Bonni [Bailey] Daniel** September 19, weighing 7 lbs., 8 ozs.

Dale Gene Bridges born to **Allan and Lois Bridges** September 23, weighing 7 lbs., 9 ozs.

Tami Lynn Gummus, born to **Richard and Harriet [Lewis] Gummus**, weighing 8 lbs.

Registration Form

NCC CAREER DAYS, 1975

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Do you need overnight accommodations?

Yes () No ()

Be sure to:

Bring your bedroll
Include your \$3.75

Send reservations to:

Christian Career Days
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

Alumni Tree Project



The Alumni Association gave over \$500 for the purchase of some larger trees for the Campus. Alumnus Lloyd Sapp and Allen Boelter, Business Manager, supervised the project.

If these can be kept alive through the winter and next summer they will be a beautiful addition to the Campus.

IN LOVING MEMORY

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

IN MEMORY OF:

Elmer Fletcher

GIVEN BY:

Edith Fletcher

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Arnie Mace, Sr.

Glen Day

Guy Taylor

Glen Day

Cleta Moorhead

"A friend"

Miller Christian Sunday School

Mrs. Channing Boyle

Avis Pierce

Glen E. Moorhead

Gifts For The King



"And they presented unto him gifts; gold and frankincense and myrrh..."

Your giving is our living! What a blessing you have been to this ministry through our nearly thirty one years of service to our Lord.

Your "Gifts For The King" offering last year was a marvelous boost to our budget, enabling us to end the year with a balance. Please prayerfully consider our needs once again. Watch for our letter giving the details of our "Gifts For The King" offering.

"Give of Your Best to the Master"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 31 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Meet Our Faculty Families



Left to right: Professor Brown, Amy, Mrs. Brown, Michelle and James.

Richard and Marie Brown are both alumni of the College having been graduated in 1960. They ministered in Akron, Iowa for a time, then moved to Fowler, Indiana where they served while Dick was taking graduate work at Lincoln Christian Seminary and Purdue University. Following his graduate work he served for 4 years with the East Side Christian Church in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

They came back to NCC in the summer of 1972. Professor Brown leads the Pastoral Ministries Department and is making a marvelous contribution. He also takes some responsibilities as Dean of Students along with weekend revivals and gospel team programs. Marie takes her share of responsibilities with the rest of the faculty wives serving as sponsor to ladies groups on campus and supervising college hospitality and concerns.

They have three children; Michelle who is in the 6th grade, James is a second grader and Amy is two years old.

The Browns are a wonderful addition to our College family. Their unselfish and enthusiastic service is a great encouragement to all the faculty and staff.

Daily Dollars Fellowship

What is the Daily Dollars Fellowship? It is a participation of our friends in regular monthly support of this preacher training ministry.

What is the Unit of support for DDF? One day's cost of operation of the General Fund is the Unit of support in Daily Dollars Fellowship.

How is this amount calculated? We take the proposed General Fund budget for the year ahead and simply divide it by the number of days in the year (365) and this gives us our cost for one day.

What is the proposed daily cost for the year ahead? A day's operation for the year ahead is \$660. Breaking this down into monthly gifts, it is \$55 per month for 12 months. Portions of a day are $\frac{1}{2}$ — \$27.50, $\frac{1}{4}$ — \$13.75 per month.

Who can be a member of DDF? Anyone who gives any amount can be a member of our DDF. Some take nearly three days. Some pay one day's cost and still others a part of a day.

How important is this program? Regular support is vital to the College financial picture. It is a life-line type of giving. It saves us from the discouraging and crippling "slump periods" of giving in summer and the tax time of the year.

Every gift is deeply appreciated for it enables the College to carry on its program. But your DDF giving is especially helpful as it provides that regular support that we need so desperately. If you would share in DDF for '76 please fill out the Statement of Intention below, clip and return to the College with your gift.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Nebraska:

"It was a real pleasure to be a guest of Nebraska Christian College for this year's Business-Industry-Education Day.

Having had children (as a teacher) from the Swedburgs, Johnsons, Burkums and Millikens, I perhaps had a very special interest in the work of parents who produced such great kids . . ."

Missouri:

"Please find enclosed my check for for furthering the Lord's work in training young men and women to work for the Lord . . . I thank God daily for the work that is being done at Nebraska Christian College. Lord willing, I hope to be able to send each month . . ."

Iowa:

"I am sending you and you can credit it where you think it is needed most. May God bless you in all your good work with the young folks."

Iowa:

"I just wanted to write and let you know how much we appreciate and (student ministers). We thank God for them and pray they won't get discouraged and leave us. His sermons are great! . . . Please pray for us that we might work together with and and really do something for the Lord in . . ."

Minnesota:

"Just a note to express my personal appreciation for the team that came here last week . . . I learned long ago while we were at that everything that comes out of NCC is of the very best and it is hard to improve on the best. The spiritual depth of your students, is second to none. The quality of music is tops! . . . Thanks for sharing with us."

Burwell Burns Mortgage



Left to right: Jim Mack, Jack Udell, Harvey Reed, Dale Mattley (in door way), Philip Prickett, minister, extreme right.

President and Mrs. Milliken shared the 80th anniversary celebration with the Burwell church on October 12.

Letters were read from former ministers and a history of the church to the present was presented. A real climax to the day's activities was the announcement of the raising of the final payment on the indebtedness on the new building. The mortgage was promptly burned as pictured above.

Nebraska Christian College is pleased to have been deeply involved with the Burwell brethren's ministry for over thirty of their eighty years of ministry. We pray God's richest blessings upon their continued labors for Christ.

COUPON FOR DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

NCC Daily Dollars Fellowship Statement of Intention

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$ _____ dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning in January 1976.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.)

In Loving Memory

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:

Mrs. Carlos (Donna) Martinez

Mr. and Mrs. William Orris

Peter Steenhuisen, Sr.

Mr. and Mrs. James Wickersham

L. E. Morris Student Centre



The above photo was taken Friday afternoon, November 7 as the electrical contractor was making some openings in the wall for their lines. The week following should see the exterior walls completed with the brick veneer to follow.

We praise God for this marvelous addition completing this multi-purpose facility and are watching its growth with interest. We thank the Lord for Brother L.E. Morris whose gracious gift makes it possible.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Idaho:

"Praise God for many blessings and victories thru Christ our Lord. May His blessing be on the work of NCC to the glory of God!"

Colorado:

"We received your receipt this week for the gift we gave in gratitude for your visit in July. May I further express our gratitude for the great job you and did while they were here. The boys comported themselves as real gentlemen, and they were able to communicate in a real way with the young people. Thank you again for the work you are all doing in the school."

Nebraska:

"As parents of _____ who is presently enrolled at NCC we would like to express our appreciation for the wonderful time spent with all of you Parents' Day at the College. It is a wonderful job you are doing at the College, in the training and care of our children.

We feel privileged to have had one daughter graduated from NCC and now another in attendance.

Please accept this contribution toward your building fund _____"

Student Body Missions of the Month

Praise the Lord for the generous outreach and vision of our student body! Their record of interest and support is as follows:

September — Bicentennial Venture in Evangelism — \$1,000

October — Campus Ministries, Kearney and Lincoln, Nebraska — \$1,200

Their November mission is Charles and Roberta Selby and the Philippines. The Selby's were on campus November 3 and 4. We are praying for a fine response to their challenging ministry in that great country.

Pray for our efforts to grow in our vision of World Wide Missions.

Future Students

Elizabeth Anne Evans adopted by **Charles and Beverly [Benson] Evans** October 8, born October 2 weighing 5 lbs., 7½ ozs.

Jason Timothy Hackel born to **Jim and Deanna [Koons] Hackel** October 29, weighing 9 lbs., 1 ozs.

Premiere Performance Let Him Shine

Kansas City, Missouri — September 18, 1975



Youth For Christ Choir during performance



Left to right: Dave Lewis, Kansas City, Kansas, Youth*for Christ Choir Director; Lowell Burkum, Lyrics and Dialogue; Dave Burkum, Music; Dr. Jesse Peterson, Kansas City, Missouri, Tempo Records Producer and Musical Consultant for Lillenas Publishing Company; Dave Williamson, Los Angeles, California, Arranger of Orchestral and Vocal Charts and Conductor of the recording session; R. W. Stringfield, Kansas City, Missouri, Manager of Music Department, Lillenas Publishing Company.

Professor Burkum and his son Dave attended a Music Clinic held by Lillenas Publishing Company, Kansas City, Missouri, September 16-19. They were guests of Lillenas Publishing Company and were honored at a banquet on Thursday night the 18th at which time the Premiere Performance of their musical hit "Let Him Shine On You" was given by the Youth For Christ Choir.

There were music teachers, conductors and arrangers from all over the United States gathered for this clinic.

It is expected that the musical "Let Him Shine On You" will be available in Religious Bookstores across the country by the end of November. (This is the musical performed by the NCC Enthusiastics and New Way Singers previously under the name "Let The Son Shine.")

All our College family rejoice with Professor Burkum and Dave with this great honor. The musical will surely bless many lives with its great music and message in word.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness\$245,707.00

Total Cash and Commitments Received 11,778.00

Balance left to be raised\$233,929.00

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$ _____, other \$ _____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$ _____

☐ Cash

☐ Check

Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

Signed _____

THIRD ANNUAL IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

January 2 and 3, 1976
Meeting at the
Hotel Fort Des Moines
Des Moines, Iowa
Theme: "Christ Set Us Free"

Already In The Field

VeEtta Andersen is working as a secretary for the West Side Legal Aid Service in Colorado Springs, Colorado and is actively involved in the life of the new Academy Christian Church. She is working as one of the Youth Coaches.

The Liberty, Nebraska Church is the sponsoring congregation for the Christian's Hour over KWBE, Beatrice, Wednesday 6:15 p.m. **James and Deanna Hackel '68** are ministers.

Brian '72 and Deanna '67 Guy sailed from Durban, South Africa November 5 and will arrive in the United States the first of December. They will stop over in England on the way.

The Church at Ord has averaged 91 in worship attendance the month of October. They have done considerable improving on the parsonage and the church building. **Jim Snyder '57** is minister.

Roslyn Wing '74 was recently chosen to receive the Hall County Medical Society Scholastic Award given by the Hall County Medical Foundation. Roslyn is a junior in the St. Francis School of Nursing in Grand Island.

Audrey McKean '73 on November 7 completed the first quarter of her third year in Puerto Rico.

The Church at Scranton, Iowa paid off their mortgage on the new entry of their church building. It was a ten year mortgage and they completed it in eighteen months. **Dan and Dee King '69** minister with these brethren.

The third week in October **Jim Price '69** preached the first evangelistic meeting ever held by The Church of the Deaf in Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57 will close their ministry with the Church in McKinney, Texas on November 30 to begin a work with the Colonial Christian Church in Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Eugene Storjohann '71 ministering at Martelle, Iowa, is teaching 8 hours at Iowa Christian College in Des Moines this semester.

The Watchmen Quartet, **Duane King '61, Bob Chitwood '58, Harold McCracken '61, Lowell Burkum '57** and **Dixie Burkum** pianist, held a meeting for the Church at Gering, Nebraska the week of November 2-7.

Jim Blake '69, Cheyenne, Wyoming, was speaker for a special Thanksgiving service at Belvidere, Nebraska, November 23.

Richard Marshall '66 preached an evangelistic meeting for his home church at Wymore, Nebraska November 2-7. Professor William and Dorothy Miller led the music.

Professor Melva Swedburg '63 underwent surgery on Monday, November 10.

Ted Sieck '63 has resigned his ministry at Anthon, Iowa effective the end of the year.

The Jubilaires Quartet, **Don Gordon '62, Russell McCracken '62, Joe Thurstenson '61** and **Roger Hasselquist '63** accompanied by **Larry Cripe '55** held a revival meeting at Palisade, Colorado November 16-21. **Jack Barber '67** is minister.

Tom and Helen Steele '71 have resigned their ministry at Abbyville, Kansas to accept the call to serve at Rifle, Colorado the third week in November.

Mike Hines '65 has been asked to serve on the Continuation Committee of the Western Area Christian Convention.

Dick Bruner '66, Unionville, Missouri was Youth Banquet speaker at the Show-Me Preaching Rally, Moberly, Missouri November 7.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

Second Annual Parents Day



Getting ready
to tour city.

Visiting Choraleers
in rehearsal.



Parents from Indiana, Colorado, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa and Nebraska numbering over one hundred were in attendance at our second annual Parents' Day held on campus, October 24.

Reports of appreciation for the day were numerous. It was a great day climaxed with a fine banquet and a very stimulating message by a parent, Rex Myers of Broken Bow, Nebraska. We look forward to next year to welcoming more of our parents on campus.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Recess	November 27-30
NCC Basketball Tournament	December 4-5
Student Music Recital	December 8
Choraleers Christmas Concert	December 17
End of First Semester	December 19
Registration 2nd Semester	January 12
Classes Begin	January 13
Spiritual Emphasis Week	January 26-28
Bible Bowl Tournament	March 18-19
Missions Banquet	March 25
Spring Convention	March 30 - April 1
Spring Recess	April 10-18
Choir Tour	April 24 - May 1

GERALD GIBSON, SPEAKER SPIRITUAL EMPHASIS WEEK

January 26-28

Brother Gerald Gibson is Director of Campus Ministries for the Christian Campus Foundation at the University of Illinois. In addition to this he is sponsor for the Fellowship of Christian Athletes on the University Campus and is Chaplain for the University of Illinois football team traveling with the team to all of their games.

He teaches credit courses as an extension of Lincoln Christian Seminary on the University of Illinois Campus and also is teaching for the College of Christian Studies, a new program of Christian Education for the University Community.



Brother Gibson has served as Professor of Old Testament and Hebrew at Minnesota Bible College for 13 years. He was instrumental in the establishment of Ghana Christian College in Ghana, West Africa in 1966-1967 and Liberia Christian College in 1969.

He has been instrumental in the establishment of several New Testament Churches in Minnesota and Illinois. He is a great preacher and is enthusiastic about Christ.

He will speak four times, Monday evening, Tuesday morning, Wednesday morning and Wednesday evening.

Everyone is invited to share this mountain top experience with our College family.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

January Vol. 31 No. 5

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Appreciation from Swedburgs

Probably 1975 won't go down as one of the better years for the Swedburgs, but by now we are both feeling much better than we were a while back.

Melva had surgery on the 10th of November, and within a month was back teaching on a very limited basis.

I am back in the office, and planning on resuming my class schedule for the second semester.

We both look forward to a more active second semester and hopefully, a really great 1976.

We take this opportunity to express deep appreciation to our many friends who have so graciously offered prayers in our illness; our thanks to the College board for allowing time for recovery and recuperation; to the College faculty and staff who have stepped in to assume many tasks we could not; to the College students who have remembered us in so many wonderful and kindly ways, and to all of our friends and loved ones who have communicated to express their concern. We thank God for all of you, and for His healing power and care.

Sincerely,

Loren and Melva Swedburg

Future Students

Donovan Marc Weber born to **Bill and Verna [McVey]** Weber November 20, weighing 9 lbs., 11 ozs.

Lisa Jolaine Olsen born to **Phil and Sharon [Smith]** Olsen November 22, weighing 6 lbs., 5 1/4 ozs.

Michael Raymond Midgett adopted by **Lesley and Joyce [Lamberson]** Midgett at the age of 8 months.

Second Semester Applications



James Marsh
Elmo, Missouri
Music



Sandy Carter
Lincoln, Nebraska
Church Secretary



Tom Kecheley
Lincoln, Nebraska
Ministry

Pictured above are some applicants for the second semester. Others are Danielle Clark, Omaha, Nebraska; Ed Fletcher, Wayne, Nebraska; Jewell Saltzman, Hebron, Nebraska; Milford Shepherd, Lincoln, Nebraska; John Dietrich, Lincoln, Nebraska; Nancy Dietrich, Lincoln, Nebraska; Greg Lokie, Auburn, Nebraska; Glenn Hess, Audubon, Iowa; and Kathy Cruth, Clearmont, Missouri.

There is still time for you to enroll. Classes do not begin the second semester until Monday, January 13. If you are interested please write or call us or better still come see us and we will work it out for you.

God bless you as you consider His claims upon your life and talent.

Student Body Mission of The Month

The goal of our Missions Program is to average over \$1,000 per month in Financial Support. Praise God they have exceeded their goal!

September — Bicentennial Venture in Evangelism — \$1,000

October — Campus Ministries, Kearney and Lincoln, Nebraska — \$1,285.53

November — The Selby's, Philippines — \$765.60

Total for three months — \$3,051.13!

Pray for our students as they reach out for Christ in service and giving. Deaf Missons is our mission this month.

DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

The DDF is a program designed to undergird the General Fund budget of the College for the coming year. **Regular giving is basic to the plan.** The cost of one day's operation of the school is \$660. Fifty five dollars each month for twelve months will underwrite one day.

Would you share with us in this vital ministry by regular support to pay for one day or a part of a day? What ever you can do will be appreciated. Please indicate your intention by filling out the coupon below.

IN LOVING MEMORY

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:
Peter Steenhusen Evening Circle — Harlan, Iowa
First Christian Church
Mrs. Myrtle Fish Kings Daughters — Douglas
Street Church of Christ
Karen Burkhead Florence Burkhead

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Elmer Fletcher Jean Lewis
Melvin Olsen Mrs. Melvin Olsen

FOR PARKING LIGHTS

John Abts Mr. and Mrs. Carl Brandt

COUPON FOR DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

NCC Daily Dollars Fellowship STATEMENT OF INTENTION

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$.....dollars per month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning in January 1976.

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

(Return the coupon to Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.)

Applications are now being received for New Way Singers 1976



New Way Singers 1975

If you are interested in a great Christian experience you will be interested in New Way Singers 1976.

To be eligible for New Way Singer auditions you must be a Sophomore, Junior or Senior in high school this school year (1975-1976). **No auditions will be accepted after April 1, 1976** so please hurry your request for

application forms now. Announcement of the audition results will be released after April 15.

Rehearsal and tour weeks will be June 6-20. Upon request you will receive instructions and music for your audition. Write us this month. Address your request to New Way Singers 1976, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

Bible Bowl Alert!

DATES — March 18-19

PLACE — NCC Campus

AWARDS — \$600 cash scholarship to each member of the winning team to be used over 4 years at NCC.

TROPHIES — Yes, they will be given to the first, second and third place teams.

DEADLINE FOR REGISTRATION — Your team must be registered by February 15.

LAST YEAR THERE WERE 22 TEAMS FROM A 6 STATE AREA PARTICIPATING — Next month we'll have a **surprise announcement** regarding this year's Bible Bowl!

Write today for full information

NCC IS APPROVED FOR BEOG

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness \$245,707.00

Total Cash and Commitments Received 14,902.50

Balance left to be raised \$230,804.50

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$ _____ other \$ _____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$ _____ ☐ Cash ☐ Check Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

Signed _____

GOOD NEWS

Nebraska Christian College has been approved by H.E.W. for Basic Educational Opportunity Grants. All students eligible for BEOG funds can use them at NCC. Write us for details. The above includes all Title IV Programs: Guaranteed Student Loan, College Work-Study, Cooperative Education and National Direct Student Loan Programs.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

Already In The Field

Jon Milam '67 has been called to serve as Associate Minister of the South Side Christian Church at Hammond, Indiana beginning in the early part of the new year. **Jim Payne '74** is Youth Minister at South Side also. Calvin Phillips is minister.

Jim Price '69 is Continental Vice President of the National Missionary Convention. He will be serving on the Executive Committee working on the 1976 convention at Anaheim, California.

Eva Culver is in her second year of service to the Elementary Schools in Hays, Kansas as Librarian. She is a member of the National Book Council Selection Committee. Their selections will be announced in the Reading Teacher in November of 1976. **Steve Culver '63** is serving the Ft. Hays Kansas State College in housing.

Brian '72 and Deanna '67 Guy arrived in the United States December 1 from their mission in South Africa. They will report to the Churches and then will be available for a pulpit.

Wesley '71 and Betty Thompson visited the campus December 5 during a business trip to Norfolk. Their address is Sargent, Nebraska.

Wayne and Alana '69 Moorhead brought three students from Angus, Nebraska to visit the NCC Campus recently relative to enrollment. This is a great way to introduce youth to Bible College and the ministry.

COMING EVENTS

End of First Semester .Dec. 19
Mid-term RecessDec. 19 -
Jan. 11
Registration — 2nd
SemesterJan. 12
Classes BeginJan. 13
Spiritual Emphasis
WeekJan. 26-28
Bible Bowl
TournamentMar. 18-19
Missions BanquetMar. 25
Spring
Convention .Mar. 30-Apr. 1
Spring RecessApr. 10-18
Choir TourApr. 24-May 1

Career Day Highlights



1. Gary Sheeley, Rockwell City, Iowa; Dave Simonson, Audubon, Iowa and Mike Orton, Colorado Springs, Colorado — Preaching Contest Winners.

2. Security Christian Church, Security, Colorado — Travel and Participation Award winners.

3. Jim Price conducting Interest Session for Deaf Evangelism.

4. The Burnett Players in action.

5. Jim Rackham, East Dayton, Ohio speaking.

6. John Petersen, Tilden, Nebraska — Senior Division Talent Winner.

7. Christian Choraleers sing for evening program.

Over 600 were involved in Career Days 1975. Brother Jim Rackham of East Dayton, Ohio brought a marvelous challenge to this year's audience. There was a great spirit throughout the program.

Captain Jerry Martin, Chaplain, Receives Meritorious Service Award



Col. R. M. Wells, presents the award to Jerry Martin with Jerry's wife, Sandy, observing the ceremony.

On November 11, 1975 at Ft. Leonard Wood, Missouri Captain Jerry Martin, Chaplain in the United States Army, received the Meritorious Service Award for outstanding service.

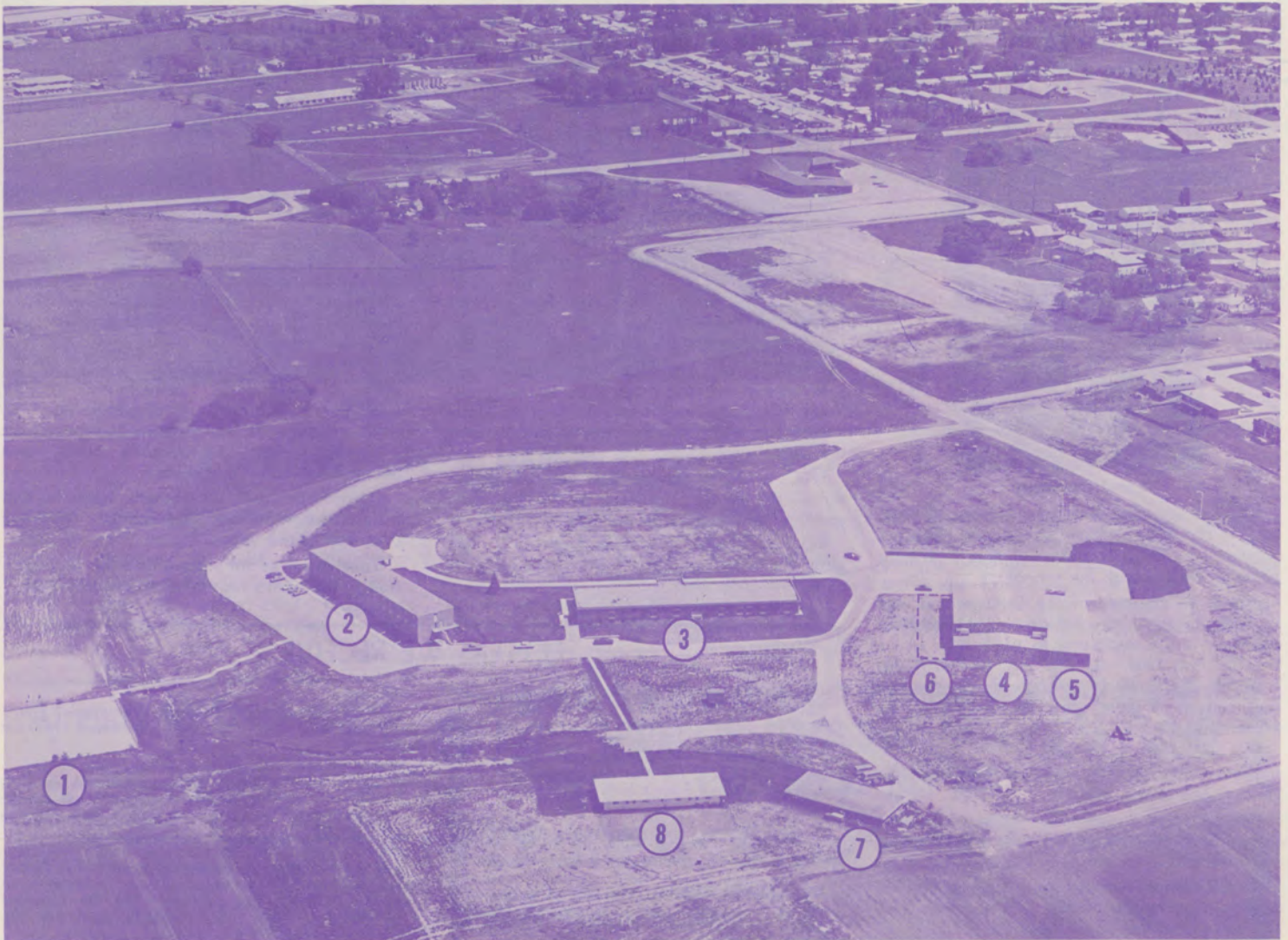
He was located in Ft. Leonard Wood for 11 months. During this time he led in an outreach program to 32,000 men with 4,000 decisions for Christ.

Congratulations to Chaplain Martin. We are proud of this fine accomplishment of one of our Alumni.

Jerry is leaving soon for Korea for a 13 month tour. Sandy and their son, Danny, are living in Norfolk during this time.

Our prayers are with him that his Christian witness will continue to bear fruit for Christ in the lives of young men in the service.

Campus Development Progress



PRESENT CAMPUS

- (1) Tennis Courts
- (2) Girls' Dormitory
- (3) Administration Building

- (4) Auditorium
- (5) Myles Dana Patton Music Centre
- (6) L. E. Morris Student Centre
(under construction)

- (7) Equipment Building
- (8) Married Student Four-plex

Since 1966, with the purchase of the 85 acres for the campus site, we have seen the Building Program unfold to its present status above. Over \$963,000 has gone into construction and site development.

Before any further construction will take place, we plan to pay off the debt balance. (See inside for progress report.)

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

February Vol. 31 No. 6

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Carol Davidson Completes Fifteen Years of Service With NCC



Carol Davidson

Carol Dietz Davidson began working with NCC in the fall of 1961 and resigned effective January 1, 1976 completing nearly fifteen years of service with the school.

She is an alumnus of the College and was working in the city. We needed a Cafeteria Manager and Carol came to work with us in the fall of 1961. In the fall of 1970 she transferred to the Development Department and continued there until her resignation in December.

Our College family wishes to express its appreciation for her capable and faithful service. She will be missed.

Her many duties are being covered temporarily until we can hire replacement personnel.

The College faculty and staff gave an appreciation coffee for her in December and she was presented a silver service.

Carol and Phil Davidson will be living in Norfolk. Phil works with an electrical company in the city.



Carol Davidson observing part of the silver service presented her by the College in appreciation for her faithful work.

New Market, Iowa Church Shares

The brethren at New Market with **Loren Daly**, as minister, are a very unique congregation. They have a sharing spirit that is seldom matched as is demonstrated by what they did recently.

Brother Roy Snodgrass was a member of that congregation. In his will he left a sizeable bequest to the church. The brethren could have thought of using it for a number of projects of their own locally, new building, etc. In fact, they probably did think of it. But after prayerful thought and discussion, in their own words, they "made the decision to give \$10,000 to each of four Bible Colleges." Also a large gift was made to a Children's Home.

The letter accompanying the gift states, "This money is being sent out with prayers that it will be used to the glory of God and may result in the salvation of precious souls as it sends the Gospel of Jesus into all the world through those trained in Colleges and those given Christian training and love in the Children's Home.

May all praise be given to the Lord for having provided it and to the memory of Brother Snodgrass for having left it for the cause of Christ."

What a marvelous, generous Christian spirit! Surely God will richly bless them and the ministries with which they shared their blessings.

NCC students, **Roger and Joey Fletcher**, serve as youth ministers with this fine congregation every weekend.

May we continue to work together to the glory of God and the edification of His church.

To Quiz the Championship Rounds at NCC Bible Bowl Tournament



Gary Coleman

A special treat is in store for this year's NCC Bible Bowl Tournament participants **March 18-19**. Gary Coleman, who heads the teen convention for the NACC and is official quizmaster for the Championship Round of the NACC Bible Bowl, has consented to attend our tournament this year and will quiz the semi and final championship rounds.

Last year there were 22 teams from six different states that participated in our tournament. The outstanding feature of it all is that **Dodge City**, the team that won our tournament **went on to the NACC and became National Champions!**

It could be, that, just maybe, someone will upset the National Champions at our tournament this year.

Your deadline for registration for participation in this year's tournament is February 15.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Florida:

"Christmas Greetings from Florida. Although we are many miles from Norfolk and it has been sometime since we were at the campus, (it was not even developed at that time), we appreciate receiving the College News. It and the Alumni paper are our major links to NCC and our many friends . . ."

Iowa:

"Brother Milliken, I would like to mention that (student preacher) filled the pulpit one Sunday in . . . this last summer. He and his wife were our guests for the Sunday dinner . . . He had a very fine message that day and presented himself very well. (Alumnus) held special services in . . . this fall and is a very fine speaker. You may know that . . . is presently pastoring at the church in . . . and we are very pleased with this young couple . . ."

Montana:

" . . . Please pray that I may present the Lord to the closed doors here and give me . . . strength. I thank the Lord that I was able to attend NCC. It has made me a stronger Christian . . ."

Arizona:

"Best personal regards to all and wishes for a glorious Christmas and a great New Year!"

Wisconsin:

"Do commend you on your outstanding work, and pray that you will have continued success in service for Christ."

Wyoming:

" . . . I think of the College a lot and hope the world is still around for another 11 years, so my daughter can enroll in NCC . . . keep up the very good work and God bless . . ."

Missouri:

"I read with great enthusiasm each month your College paper. What a growing, glowing and marvelous school of learning for the Lord. I have a very warm place in my heart for NCC and want to share our gift . . ."

Nebraska:

"I celebrated my 90th birthday, November 11, 1975. Please accept this check as I am happy and still working . . ."

Iowa:

"We thank you so much for the wonderful team you sent to us. They were truly working for the Lord and the ministry through the College which they represented so well."

Iowa:

"What a great team you sent to us with Dick Brown. A terrific weekend for all. (Alumnus) is certainly an answer to prayers for . . . at this time. He has unbelievable insight and maturity for a 24 year old. Thanks for training him."

NCC Qualifies for Participation in Financial Aids Programs

The College recently qualified for participation in Federal Programs of Aid to college students including:

Title IV Student Assistance Programs

- A. Educational Opportunity Grants —
 - (1) Basic, (2) Supplemental, (4) Talent Search, Upward Bound, Special Student Services.
- B. Guaranteed Student Loan Program.
- C. College Work-Study Program.
- D. Cooperative Education Program.
- E. National Direct Student Loan Program.

The College will also be listed in the **Education Directory: Higher Education.**

ENTHUSIASTICS TOUR 1976 SET



Enthusiastics 1975

The schedule below marks the dates and places the Enthusiastics will appear. We trust you will mark the dates and plan to attend the concert nearest you. You will be inspired and lifted to a greater appreciation of our Lord and the new life in Him.

- January 31 — Church of Christ
Indianola, NE
- February 1 am — Church of Christ
Cozad, NE
- 1 pm — First Christian Church
Norfolk, NE
- February 21-22 — First Christian Church
Longmont, Colorado
- February 27 — Christian Chapel
Onalaska, Wisconsin
(unconfirmed)
- 28 — Madison Church of Christ
Brooklyn, Iowa
- 29 am — Hillside Church of Christ
Marshalltown, Iowa
- 29 pm — First Church of Christ
Ankeny, Iowa
- March 26 — Church of Christ
Julesburg, Colorado
- 27 — Northglenn Christian Church
Northglenn, Colorado
- 28 am — Boulder Valley Church of
Christ, Boulder, Colorado
- 28 pm — Christian Church
Norton, Kansas

ATTENTION ALUMNI!

There will be a special **Alumni Snack n Yak** Saturday afternoon, January 31 at Indianola Nebraska. This will be held in conjunction with the Enthusiastics Concert that evening.

The Snack n Yak is called for 3 p.m. at the Federated Women's Club Building at In-

dianola (inquire at the church for directions). There will be a speaker from the College. Babysitting will be provided. A soup supper will be the evening meal before the concert.

Please contact Jerry Beckenhauer, Box G, Indianola, Nebraska 69034 concerning your plans to attend.

Jennie Irvin Bequest

Dr. and Mrs. Irvin have been long-time friends of Nebraska Christian College. Mrs. Irvin, in her will, remembered the school with a fine gift. Even after her death her influence reaches out for Christ through the College training dedicated workers for the Church.

Already In The Field

Lon '72 and Linda Sassman have left their ministry at Thompson Falls, Montana to serve as Minister of Evangelism at Dodge City, Kansas.

Ernel Henry '69 spent some time in Jamaica the last of the summer. He preached a meeting at Mt. Pleasant Church of Christ. The Henry's are planning to return to Jamaica permanently by the end of the summer of 1976. The need there is great! Anyone wishing to learn more of his plans should contact him at 1300 Van Buren, Apt. 12, Topeka, Kansas 66612.

Dennis '71 and Marilyn '67 Olsen closed their ministry in North Carolina and began work with the Third City Christian Church, Grand Island, NE, the middle of January.

Wayne McKellips '74 is making efforts to begin a work at Fremont, Nebraska. Anyone knowing of brethren there who would be interested should contact the College concerning them.

Del '71 and Renetta Whaley are presently located at Havre, Montana and are looking to locate a full time pastorate.

January 4 **William Weber '71** with a group from the College and Career Christian Fellowship from Lincoln, Nebraska presented a program at Auburn, Nebraska where **Frank '56 and Margie '56 Zimmerman** minister. Frank and Margie began their 15th year with the Auburn church on that date.

Marjorie Snow, serving at Christian Hospital at Mashoko, Rhodesia, is taking the Shone language course along with her work as a nurse. She is finding it difficult but interesting.

Jim Payne '74, serving as youth minister with South Side Christian Church in Hammond, Indiana was ordained to the ministry by his home congregation, the Western Hills Christian Church, Portland, Oregon on January 11, 1976.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	13,103.00
Total cash and commitments to date	29,005.50
Balance left to be raised	216,701.50

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$ _____ other \$ _____ (month)

Date _____

Signed _____

Paid Herewith

☐ Cash

☐ Check

Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

New Way Singers 1976

The deadline for auditions is April 1! Send in your request for applications, **NOW**. Rehearsal and tour weeks will be June 6-20, 1976.

To be eligible for auditions you must be a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year (1975-76). Write to **New Way Singers 1976, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.**

Scholarship Funds Aid Needy NCC Students

Our College is young compared to some of our sister schools and has limited Scholarship Funds to assist students in need. Therefore we must be very discerning in giving scholarship monies to the most needy.

In the earlier years of the College there were no such funds. More recently brethren have found satisfaction in helping young people attain a Christian education that they might more effectively serve Christ. Some send in cash to be awarded to particular students. This is very helpful. Others have set up permanent Trust funds which provides for the use of the income from these monies with the principal remaining intact to continue to earn interest to be used year to year. The College, in this latter case, designates the recipient of such funds. The greatest need and a willingness to help himself are two prominent factors in determining the student who shall receive the award.

Here is the list of the permanent scholarship funds working yearly to encourage needy and deserving young people prepare to preach Christ.

Bloise C. and Helen R. Bell Scholarship Trust
Larry Dietz Memorial Scholarship
Bertha Dixon Scholarship
Guila M. Dunning Memorial Scholarship Trust
Frank and Donna Beelaert Scholarship Trust
Hutton Endowment Scholarship
Othello McKelvie Scholarship
Myles Dana Patton Scholarship Fund
W. T. Thompson Memorial Scholarship
Snow Scholarship
Anonymous Scholarship for Needy Students
Ryegate-Mantor Scholarship
Mrs. Florence Marrion Memorial Scholarship

Two churches have made scholarship money available. They are the Denison, Iowa Church of Christ and the Clearmont, Missouri Christian Church. The latter loaned a sum and the interest from it is available for scholarship help.

All of these along with all other scholarship help is a real blessing to the kingdom work. If you might be interested in adding to one of the above permanent funds or in setting up a Scholarship Trust Fund of your own, please write President Milliken at the College.

Box 178
Lincoln, Illinois 62656

Missions Program



Randy Steele, Student Body Treasurer, pointing out their success. [Actually they gave \$1,084.17.]

The student body Mission of the Month program continues with success. They continue to bless the cause of Christ around the world with their giving.

September — Bicentennial Venture in Evangelism — \$1,000.00

October — Campus Ministries, Kearney and Lincoln, Nebraska — \$1,285.53

November — The Selby's, Philippines — \$765.60

December — Deaf Missions, Council Bluffs, Iowa — \$1,084.17

Praise God for their concern and compassion!

COMING EVENTS

Spiritual
Emphasis Week . . . Jan. 26-28
Bible Bowl
Tournament Mar. 18-19
Missions Banquet . . . Mar. 25
Spring
Convention . . . Mar. 30-Apr. 1
Spring Recess Apr. 10-18
Choir Tour Apr. 24-May 1



Future Students

Jill Elizabeth Fiscus born to **Larry and Linda [Howery] Fiscus**, Cumberland, Kentucky, December 10, 1975 weighing 7 lbs., 3½ ozs.

Charity Rene Puckett born to **Mike and Debbie Puckett**, Longmont, Colorado, January 5, 1976 weighing 7 lbs., 7½ ozs.

Jason David Evans born to **Dave and Karen [Duryea] Evans**, Norfolk, Nebraska, January 10, 1976 weighing 8 lbs., 3 ozs.

Andrew Venard Domina born to **David and Patricia Domina**, Norfolk, Nebraska, January 8, 1976 weighing 7 lbs., 11½ ozs.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Illinois:

"... we are still talking about what a good time we had at the Illinois NCC reunion ... we really did appreciate Joy Unlimited"

Missouri:

"... Oh the joy of being able to help, even if it is just a small help in training young men and women to work for the Lord thrills me."

"I pray that in this new year the Lord will continue to bless the school's efforts in their training of the young people there ..."

Colorado:

"... Congratulations to the Burkum and Nebraska Christian College families the Kansas City Premiere Performance of "Let Him Shine" and all the other great things that are happening at NCC ..."

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Peter Steenhuisen Myrtle Edwards

Peter Steenhuisen Mrs. Peter Steenhuisen

FOR DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS

Roy Snodgrass New Market, Iowa Church of Christ

FOR BOYS DORMITORY

Howard Wertz Bernice Wertz

FOR DAILY DOLLARS FELLOWSHIP

Virtus L. Lee Anita M. Lee

FOR GENERAL FUND

Fern McMillen Harry McMillen

NCC IS APPROVED FOR BEOG



Annual NCC Spring Convention



- ★ Great Preaching
- ★ A Marvelous Theme
- ★ Wonderful Fellowship
- ★ Helpful and Inspirational Material



- Breakfast Meeting
- Workshops
- Books for Minister and Christian Worker
- Helps for Vacation Bible School
- Books and Records of Professor Lowell and Dave Burkum's Musical, "Let Him Shine on You"

— **THEME** —

"The Foundation of God Stands Sure"

— note program inside —

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

March Vol. 31 No. 7

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Iowa:

"... we are particularly interested in NCC because of the work which you do with and for deaf people. We are acutely aware of the need that deaf people have of the Gospel, and we are very impressed with the way you are helping to meet that need..."

Iowa:

"... From now on as long as the Lord makes it possible your monthly checks will be larger... God bless you in the fine work you are doing for our Lord and Master."

Wisconsin:

"... It was very nice to get a personal thank you from you instead of form letters I receive..."

Colorado:

"... Here is my little monthly check. Boy, I surely get my money's worth out of the money we send to NCC... God bless all you wonderful people at NCC — faculty, students, caretakers and all."

Colorado:

"... We certainly appreciate the immense contribution NCC is making for the cause of Christ. You are sending out quality people who can do an excellent job anywhere..."

Missouri:

"Just a note to tell you that my prayers are with you and the school... how vital it is to teach and train young Christian men and women for the Lord..."

Nebraska:

"... What a joy to be able to share God's blessings with your (NCC's) ministry."

Mission of The Month Success

The Student Body mission of the month program continues to succeed! **January closed with a total giving of \$1,005.04.**

Their goal is to average at least \$1,000 per month during the year. For the first five months their **total giving is \$5,139.74.**

Congratulations to the student body for their generously sharing with others!



Future Student

Scott Edwin Davidson born to **Philip and Carol [Dietz] Davidson**, Norfolk, Nebraska, January 16, 1976 weighing 5 lbs., 4 ozs.

APPLICATIONS FOR FALL OF 1976



Michael Lincoln
St. Louis Park, MN
Ministry



Michael Orton
Security, Colo.
Ministry



Gary Sheely
Rockwell City, IA
Ministry



Renee Phipps
Clay Center, NE
Music

Already students are voicing their decision to enroll at NCC to prepare for a church related area of service. If you do not have an application, write to Ron McConkey, Director of Student Recruitment for materials. If you want to talk to him, let him know. He will provide great help in planning your future. Pictured are some of the applicants for this fall.

Chaplain Jerry Martin Offers Credit Extension Work in Korea



Captain Martin
discussing his
plan with
Dean Swedburg.

Captain Jerry Martin '66, Chaplain in the United States Army, in December before leaving for a tour of duty in Korea, arranged with Dean Swedburg to offer extension courses in Bible to servicemen.

Captain Martin has demonstrated a genuine interest in the spiritual well-being of the men under his influence at Fort Leonard Wood obtaining 4,000 decisions for Christ involving 32,000 men in his outreach program.

We are expecting a fine response from this outreach effort.

WORKERS READY TO SERVE

We will graduate our largest class of all time this May. There are a number of fine workers ready to fill places of service as preachers, youth ministers and church secretaries.

If you are in need of one such worker, please write us at the College or arrange to come visit the campus and personally interview some of these.

I'm sure you will find our graduates dedicated and capable.

ALUMNI BANQUET INFORMATION

The regular Alumni Banquet is scheduled to be held **Tuesday night, March 30, 1976 at 5 o'clock at Grampy's Restaurant, 1221 Omaha Avenue.** The cost is \$3.15. Reservations must be in the NCC office by **March 20.**

SECOND SEMESTER ENROLLMENT FIGURES

Total Enrollment	86 men	165 women
New Students enrolling	14	
Returning Students	4	
States represented:		
Nebraska	83	
Iowa	34	
Colorado	14	
Montana	10	
Missouri	8	
California	2	
Wisconsin	2	
Ohio	1	
New Mexico	1	
Wyoming	1	
Indiana	1	
Kansas	1	
South Dakota	1	
Minnesota	1	
Foreign Country:		
Nigeria	5	



"The Foundation of God Stands Sure"

Spring Convention — March 30, 31, April 1, 1976

— PROGRAM —



Stan Paregien



John Epperson



Dr. Garland Bare



Everett Epperson

TUESDAY, MARCH 30

- 5:00 PM — Alumni Banquet — Grampy's Restaurant, 1221 Omaha Avenue
 7:30 PM — Evening Session
 Speaker: Harold McCracken
 Boulder, Colorado

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31

- 8:00 AM — Men and Women's Breakfasts
 Exegetical Study: Jesus and Discipleship
 Speaker: John Cachiaras
 Professor — Minnesota Bible College
- 10:00 AM — Morning Session
 Speaker: William Travis
 Knoxville, Iowa
- 10:55 AM — Morning Workshops
1. **Estate Planning for Christians**
 Lloyd Sapp, Norfolk, NE
 2. **How to Develop a Teachers Training Program**
 Alan Weber, Norfolk, NE
 3. **Healing Ministry of the Church**
 John Cachiaras, Rochester, Minnesota
- 2:00 PM — Afternoon Session
"The Christian And His Body"
 Workshop: Dr. Garland Bare, Lincoln, NE
- 5:00 PM — Women's Banquet
 Speaker: Ruth Ann McCracken, Boulder, Colorado
- 5:00 PM — Men's Banquet
 Speaker: Robert Sheffler, Vincennes, Indiana
- 7:30 PM — Evening Session
 Speaker: Dr. Garland Bare, Lincoln, NE

THURSDAY, APRIL 1

- 8:00 AM — Men and Women's Breakfast
 Exegetical Study: Jesus and Discipleship
 Speaker: John Cachiaras
 Professor — Minnesota Bible College
- 10:00 AM — Morning Session
 Speaker: Stan Paregien, Council Bluffs, Iowa
- 10:55 AM — Morning Workshops
1. **Estate Planning for Christians**
 Lloyd Sapp, Norfolk, NE
 2. **How to Develop a Teachers Training Program**
 Alan Weber, Norfolk, NE
 3. **Healing Ministry of the Church**
 John Cachiaras, Rochester, Minnesota
- 2:00 PM — Afternoon Workshops
1. **The Church and the College Career Ministry**
 Bill Weber, Lincoln, NE and
 Edgar Smith, Kearney, NE
 2. **How to Rightly Divide the Word**
 Harold Fox, Sutton, NE
 3. **A New Mission in Nigeria**
 Robert Sheffler, Vincennes, Indiana
 4. **Conducting an Efficient Board Meeting**
 Richard Brown, NCC
- 5:00 PM — Youth Banquet
 Speaker: John Epperson
 Grinnell, Iowa
- 7:30 PM — Evening Session
 Speaker: Everett Epperson
 Onawa, Iowa



Robert Sheffler



Harold McCracken



Lloyd Sapp



John Cachiaras

New Way Singers 1976

The deadline for auditions is April 1! Send in your request for applications, **NOW**. Rehearsal and tour weeks will be June 6-20, 1976.

To be eligible for auditions you must be a high school sophomore, junior or senior this year (1975-76). Write to **New Way Singers 1976, Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.**

Already In The Field

On February 8th **Dennis Armstrong '65** closed a seven year ministry with the Jennings Church of Christ to begin a ministry with the Park Village Christian Church in Memphis, Tennessee.

Brian '72 and Deanna '67 Guy have been busy reporting to their supporting churches and are looking to locate a ministry shortly.

Wayne McKellips '74 is working at Fremont, Nebraska with the view to beginning a New Testament Church there. Anyone knowing of possible prospects for him should contact the college.

Dale '70 and Donna Fletcher of Arnold, NE visited the campus recently. They attended the Alumni reunion at Indianola, NE and heard the Enthusiastics.

Don Gordon '62 of Griswold, Iowa, recently attended a Men's leadership Training Seminar at Lincoln, Illinois.

Word has been received that **David Ratzlaff '61**, Lebanon, Missouri suffered a heart attack recently. Your prayers will be appreciated.

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

PROGRESS ON L. E. MORRIS STUDENT CENTRE



Work has begun again on the Student Centre and we hope to be able to show real progress in the months ahead. Please pray for our work.

COMING EVENTS

Bible Bowl Tournament	Mar. 18-19
Missions Banquet	Mar. 25
Spring Convention	Mar. 30-Apr. 1
Spring Recess	Apr. 10-18
Choir Tour	Apr. 24 - May 1
Guy B. Dunning Lectures	Apr 6-8
V.B.S. Clinic	May 6
Baccalaureate	May 9
Spring Banquet	May 12
Commencement	May 14

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	1,924.50
Total cash and commitments to date	30,930.00
Balance left to be raised	\$214,777.00

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$_____) of which \$_____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$_____, other \$_____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$_____ ☐ Cash ☐ Check Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Harold Weber
Mr. & Mrs. Lawrence McLernon

FOR BUILDING FUND

Belle Lackas
King's Daughters
Magnet Christian Church

Roy Williams
Mr. & Mrs. Ron McClain & family

FOR GENERAL FUND

Channing K. Boyle, Sr.
Mrs. Channing K. Boyle, Sr.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — April 1976

No. 8



"1. The primary objective of Nebraska Christian College shall be to recruit and to educate a pulpit ministry . . ."

. . . from College catalogue page 6



Mark Weber
Minister
Wayne, NE



Paul Milliken
Minister
Le Mars, IA



Michael Curtice
Minister
Chester/Superior, NE



Michael Wagner
Minister
Zion Congregational
Norfolk, NE



David Burnett
Youth Minister
Onawa, IA



Mark Chaplin
Minister
Mondamin, IA



Jerry Quandt
Youth Minister
Griswold, IA



Jim Hopkins
Minister
Clearwater, NE



Steve Aden
Minister
Douglas, NE



Gary Patterson
Minister
Madison, NE



Terry Bowland
Minister
Magnet, NE



Tim Warren
Minister
Little Sioux, IA

NCC STUDENTS SE

We want you to meet our student m
them, are why Nebraska Christian College

- ★ That these 24 young preachers **all** serv
history!
- ★ These young men drive over 4,300 mile
- ★ In recent years several "weekend" cl
under student leadership!
- ★ Eleven souls were added to these local
- ★ These young men made more than 350

YOUR DOLLARS, PRAYERS AND



Jeff Wilson
Minister
Modale, IA



Jerran Jackson
Intern Minister
Florence Christian
Omaha, NE



Michael McHugh
Minister
First Church of Christ
Akron, IA



Joe Martin
Minister
Tilden, NE

SERVE THE CHURCHES

Ministers, these fine young men, and others like them exist. Did you know . . .

that there are churches on weekends; the most in NCC's

are available each weekend to serve the churches!

Many churches have grown to "full-time" ministries

and are serving churches in January!

Ministerial calls during January **on weekends!**

YOUNG MEN MAKE THIS POSSIBLE!



Jerry Hopkins
Minister
Ewing, NE



Roger Fletcher
Youth Minister
New Market, IA



Mark Smeltzer
Minister
Mapleton, IA



Tim McConkey
Minister
Deaf Church
Norfolk, NE



Al Cookson
Minister
Home Union Chapel
Norfolk, NE



Randy Burkum
Minister
Deaf Church
Sioux City, IA



Rick Ferguson
Interim Minister
Ansley/Miller, NE



Mervin Johnston
Minister
Anthon, IA

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by

Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

April Vol. 31 No. 8

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

Dorm Mother Supervises Sitter Service

It is amazing to learn the magnitude of the baby-sitting service, Mrs. McVey, our Dorm Matron has developed along with her regular dorm responsibilities.

Over 150 different families in the city of Norfolk, including several church groups, P.T.A.'s etc. are served. Even local motels have requested service for their customers attending weddings and conventions.

More than 40 girls and some fellows have participated in the program. There have been as many as 40 requests in a week and as many as 15 in one day.

Mrs. McVey coordinates the calls between the patron and the student. A permanent file is kept on the patron and the students. They are matched and the student has a job to help on his or her college expenses and the patron has competent supervision for their children in their absence.

Our thanks for a "beyond the call of duty" job well done!

Traveling West To Denver For The North American Christian Convention?

Why not stop over for a free overnight stay in our dormitory and take a quick tour of our facilities?

Denver is just one day's travel west. Plan your schedule and let us know when we can expect you. Let us show you some NCC hospitality.



Future Students

Damon Josh Dellenbach born to **Keith and Linda Dellenbach**, Greensburg, Kansas, December 29, 1975 weighing 6 lbs., 13 ozs.

Rebecca Ruth Steele born to **Tom and Helen Steele**, Rifle, Colorado, Saturday, February 14, 1976 weighing 9 lbs., 8 ozs.

Dianna Kay Sleeper born to **Dave and Kay Sleeper**, Colorado Springs, Colorado, February 22, 1976 weighing 7 lbs., 3 ozs.

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853



CHRISTIAN CHORALEERS ON TOUR

April 21 pm	First Christian Church Norfolk, NE	April 27 pm	First Christian Church Monmouth, Illinois
April 23 pm	Christian Church Logan, Iowa	April 28 pm	Park Street Christian Church Richland Center, Wisconsin
April 24 pm	Wildewood Christian Church Ralston, NE	April 29 pm	First Church of Christ Ladysmith, Wisconsin
April 25 am	First Christian Church Onawa, Iowa	April 30 pm	University Church of Christ Minneapolis, Minnesota
April 25 pm	Church of Christ Storm Lake, Iowa	May 1 pm	Benson Church of Christ Omaha, NE
April 26 pm	Christian Church Grinnell, Iowa	May 2 am	First Christian Church Council Bluffs, Iowa
		May 2 pm	Capitol City Christian Church Lincoln, NE

College Needs A Pickup

The College truck has served its time and is retired. We are looking for a serviceable pickup that will not be as costly to maintain and yet will meet our needs.

If anyone has one to donate or knows of a good buy, please get in touch with Mr. Boelter, our Business Manager.

COMING EVENTS

Guy B. Dunning Lectures	Apr. 6-8
Spring Recess	Apr. 10-18
Choir Tour	Apr. 24 - May 1
V.B.S. Clinic	May 6
Baccalaureate	May 9
Spring Banquet	May 12
Commencement	May 14

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — May 1976

No. 9



James Ferguson

Jim Ferguson

Brother Ferguson has ministered to the Lord's churches at Ansley and Miller, NE for the past 20 years. He took his Bible College work at NCC and has had further work at Kearney State College.

He has four children: Mike attended NCC for two years, Rick will be graduated from NCC this spring, Jerry is a Senior in High School and is enrolling at NCC this fall, Denise is a High School Sophomore.

We are looking forward to the fine message Brother Ferguson has to share with us.



GRADUATION WEEK

Baccalaureate

4:00 PM

Sunday, May 9, 1976

First Christian Church

Norfolk, Nebraska



Robert Alexander

Robert Alexander

Brother Robert Alexander is President of Midwest Christian College, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma having begun July 1, 1975. He received his AB from Atlanta Christian College in 1953 and his MA in 1955. He has taken other work at the University of Oklahoma and Oglethorpe University in Georgia.

He has ministered in Georgia, Oklahoma, California and Florida. His most recent ministry was at Thousand Oaks, California from 1962-1975.

He has served our brotherhood through serving as a Director of Pacific Christian College, Milligan College and the North American Christian Convention. He has served as President of the Southern Christian Convention and as President of the Alumni Association of Atlanta Christian College.

He is a fine preacher of the Word and will bring a great challenge to our graduates.

★★★★★★

Commencement

8:00 PM

Friday, May 14, 1976

Alumni Hall

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

V B S Clinic

Presented by
Professor Melva Swedburg
and

Christian Education Classes
May 6, 1975
ON CAMPUS

Two Special Workshops

Activity Teaching Retarded Child

Registration is at 9:30 AM

Only cost all day
\$1.50
for noon meal

Six
Departmental
Workshops



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

May Vol. 31 No. 9

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

You Can Give to the College and Receive a Good Income for Life

Mrs. Jones is an 80 year old widow who wants to help the College right now, but does not have the cash in hand to do so since she needs her invested monies to help provide for her current needs. She has arranged in her will to give \$10,000 to the college upon death. Yet, she wished to do something now.

Then one day she learned about the College Gift Annuity program. She immediately took the \$10,000 she planned to give through her will, for which she was receiving 6.5% income, and bought a College Gift Annuity, for which she now receives 7.7% interest. She enjoys many advantages. She receives \$120 per year more income. She can enjoy the fact she has made a great contribution to the work of training Christian workers for Christ's Church and she can see her gift working every day. Also she will receive a sizeable income tax deduction for her contribution to the college.

Gift Annuity rates vary according to sex and age. For male 65-85 the rate varies from 6.1% to 9.1%. For a female ages from 65-90 it ranges from 5.6% to 9.1%.

Please write the College for more information.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Colorado

"Thanks so much for bringing the Enthusiastics our way. They were tremendous! Please keep up the same quality of work.

Please relay my thanks on to these kids. Our people were very excited and moved by your program."

Nebraska

"It looks so good to see the growth at NCC both in physical plant and also the spiritual life it adds to the area churches. I want to thank you and all the workers at the College for the help which has been given me personally, the help which has received, and the work which has been done for God's Kingdom here on earth. Thank you, praise God for you who are committed to Christian Education. God bless you."

Colorado

"Board of Elders have included Nebraska Christian College in our missions program for 1976. \$100 monthly has been designated as our 1976 pledge."

Missouri

"We enclose money order to the general expense of the College. Our prayers are that everything is well there and that many of your hopes for this year will be realized..."

Iowa

"When I received your last paper with 24 young men's pictures on it. They all looked like such fine young men. I think you are doing a wonderful work over there at the College. It certainly must be the Lord's will..."

WE WILL — WHY DON'T YOU?



Jerry Ferguson
Ansley, NE
Ministry



Debra Wilmot
Clarion, IA
Chr. Education



Jeff Bowland
Maitland, MO
Undecided



Dwaine Simonsen
Audubon, IA
Ministry & Chr. Ed.



David Hardy
Maitland, MO
Chr. Education



Ray Deba
Austin, TX
Youth Work



Deborah Scarlett
Security, CO
Chr. Education
Church Secretarial



Cindy Ruttman
Nelson, NE
Chr. Education

The theme for our College this year has been "If you don't — who will?" The appeal has been to commitment to the Lord's work. The young people above are saying — we will. They have applied for acceptance at NCC to give God a chance to lead them into His service. We'd be happy to hear from many other young people who want to find a place of service in the Lord's work.

1976 Christian Choraleers Tour Singing for God and Country



April 21 pm First Christian Church
Norfolk, NE

April 23 pm Christian Church
Logan, IA

April 24 pm Wildewood Christian Church
Ralston, NE

April 25 am First Christian Church
Onawa, IA

April 25 pm Church of Christ
Storm Lake, IA

April 26 pm Christian Church
Grinnell, IA

April 27 pm First Christian Church
Monmouth, ILL

April 28 pm Park Street Christian Church
Richland Center, WISC

April 29 pm First Church of Christ
Ladysmith, WISC

April 30 pm University Church of Christ
Minneapolis, MINN

May 1 pm Benson Church of Christ
Omaha, NE

May 2 am First Christian Church
Council Bluffs, IA

May 2 pm Capitol City Christian Church
Lincoln, NE

Check the itinerary and plan to fill your cars to attend the program nearest you. You will be inspired and uplifted by their message.

Full Time Summer Camp Team



Dave Burkum and Connie Jo Myers will be serving as the College Summer Camp team. They will be leading the music, assisting in recreation and generally working as recruiters.

They still have some open dates as follows:

May 23-28
June 27 - July 2
July 11-16
August 8-14

They are primarily concerned with working with Senior or Junior High Youth. If your camp can use them during one of these weeks, please write or call the College.

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1975-1976
First Semester

Jerran Jackson	4.00
Teresa Keys	4.00
Mark Weber	4.00
Bob Westbrook	3.93
Deb Brownell	3.89
Sharon Raper	3.86
Patti Hazlett	3.85
Mark Smeltzer	3.85
Doris Heath	3.79
Leah Clark	3.78
Nancy Cookson	3.77
Jay Spilker	3.77
Paul Milliken	3.77
Ruth Olsen	3.76
Michelle Weber	3.76
Carla Sloneker	3.75
Ron Fichter	3.74
Nancy Umphreys	3.74
Roger Fletcher	3.72
Linda Lloyd	3.72
Michael McHugh	3.70
Jon Palmquist	3.70
Teresa Duffield	3.68
Carol Schwarz	3.67
Corinne Bare	3.66
Greg Swinney	3.66
Terry Bowland	3.65
Dan Rowilson	3.65
Mark Chaplin	3.63
Joe Martin	3.63
Melody Reinhardt	3.63
Sheila Coston	3.62
David Evans	3.62
David Felker	3.62
Michael Curtice	3.60
Gary Armstrong	3.59
Steven Aden	3.57
Michael Galloway	3.57
Charla McEachern	3.53
Marcia Streeter	3.51
Jeffrey Wilson	3.50

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

PARSONS SET NEW SCHOOL WIN RECORD



Sixteen wins
Eleven losses

Parsons Score	Opponent	Opponent's Score	Parsons Score	Opponent	Opponent's Score
76	Grace Bible Institute	77 OT	79**	Freeman J.C.	71
82	Milford Tech	87	90**	Minnesota Bible College	81
81	Manhattan Christian	69	86**	Grace Bible Institute	67
59	Friends Bible College	82	87	Nebr. Penal Complex	115
60	Webster City all-stars	49	131***	Dakota Bible College	76
71 OT	Rockmont College	63	68****	Trinity Bible Institute	85
76*	UNSTA-Curtis	55	76****	Freeman J.C.	74
83*	Trinity Bible Institute	86 OT	95*****	Friends Bible College	76
84	Faith Baptist Bible	99	78*****	Grace Bible Institute	80
71	Minnesota Bible College	55	63*****	Manhattan Christian Col.	74
66	Dakota Bible College	41	133	Alumni	63
78	Freeman J.C.	76	2178	Total Points	2002
63	Faith Baptist Bible	66	80.7	Average per game	74.1
79	Manhattan Christian Col.	97	*Second NCC Tournament		
86**	Friends Bible College	70	**Five wins in a row set a school record		
77**	Milford Tech.	68	***School record		
			****Third Freeman J.C. Tournament		
			*****Fourth MCC Conference Tournament		

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	4,050.00
Total cash and commitments to date	34,980.00
Balance left to be raised	\$210,727.00

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$ _____, other \$ _____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$ _____ ☐ Cash ☐ Check Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

Signed _____

Christian College 1976 Graduates

BACHELOR OF THEOLOGY DEGREE

David L. Burnett
James Alan Hopkins
Michael T. McHugh

BACHELOR OF ARTS MINISTERIAL DEGREE

S. G. Aden
Jerald A. Allen
Terry Allen Bowland
Michael J. Curtice
David R. Evans
Rick D. Ferguson
Jerrold L. Hopkins
James Alan Hopkins
Jerran D. Jackson
Michael T. McHugh
Paul Norval Milliken
Gerald R. Quandt
Randall Lee Steele
Mikel D. Wagner
Mark L. Weber

BACHELOR OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEGREE

Michael J. Curtice

BACHELOR OF SACRED LITERATURE

Teresa Jean Keys

CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CERTIFICATE

Deborah Jean Brownell
Fredia Jean Byers
Gaylene Dee Condy
Brenda J. Curtice
Linda Rae Harvey
Patricia Marie Hazlett
Doris June Heath
Barbara A. Hill
Carolyn J. Hough
Rebecca McConkey
Connie Jo Myers
Sharon Kay Raper
D. Luann Satter
Teresa J. Kuntzweiler Schroder
Jonda Lea Selders
Marcia Jean Streeter
Phyllis G. Thomson
Alverna Rose Whitney

CHURCH MUSIC CERTIFICATE

Linda Lu Lloyd
David Lowell Burkum

CHURCH SECRETARIAL CERTIFICATE

Connie Jo Myers
Lou Ann Nicholson
Carol Arlene Schwarz

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

Twenty Seven Teams Competed



1. Winning Team — Dodge City
2. Competing

3. Dee Austin — Bible Quiz Winner
4. Second Place — Norfolk

5. First, second and third place winners with Professor Burkum, Miller and Gary Coleman of NACC

Already In The Field

Chaplain Jerry Martin '65 has 16 men enrolled in a "New Testament Survey" course which he is teaching as an extension class for NCC in Korea. We are happy to participate with Jerry in this program. It is our prayer that many of these will determine to become preachers and will enroll in NCC when they are out of the service.

Jim Price '69 who has been associated with Deaf Missions and has served as preacher for the Deaf Church in Lincoln, Nebraska has accepted a call to serve as Associate Minister with the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln beginning the middle of May.

Elmer Hodge '55 of Lawrence, Kansas spoke at the Father-Son banquet at Cummings Christian Church, March 12.

George and Marsha McKamey and baby stopped by the campus recently on their way to Rantoul, Illinois where George is stationed with the Air Force. Their address is 1532 Hobson Dr., Apt. 16, Rantoul, Illinois 61866.

Marty Burgus is now ministering for the church at Gravity, Iowa.

Dale and Joan Anderson '60 of Montoursville, Pa. keep busy with schooling, teaching in College and preaching. They helped start the new church in Montoursville. Joan is taking further classes there looking to graduate with her Christian Education Degree from NCC in the spring of '77.

Duane King '61 led in a revival for the Deaf at West Side Christian Church at Springfield, Illinois March 16-18.

Laurie Schafer is now located with her husband in West Germany, just 30 miles south of Frankfurt. They like it but miss the "good ol' USA." Their address: 505-76-4290, HHB 3/59 ADA, APO New York 09165.

Del and Renetta Whaley '72 moved to Abbyville, Kansas the first week of March to begin their ministry with those brethren.

Colorado Christian Service Camp's leadership reveal a number of NCC Alumni. Norvin Condy and Jim Blake will be serving as Deans. Sharon Killian and Diane Cooper will be leading the singing for one week. Emery and Sharon Killian will lead music for another.

Bob Trosper moved to Kiefer, Oklahoma from Flippin, Arkansas the middle of March to begin his ministry with these brethren. They have a new building.

Distinguished Alumnus



Thursday night, April 1, Professor Lowell Burkum was named the Distinguished Alumnus of Nebraska Christian College for 1976.

Brother Burkum was graduated from NCC in 1957. He spent one year teaching at Minnesota Bible College and one year with the Watchmen Quartet and then returned to NCC as Professor of Music and Ministries. He now heads the Music Department.

He has made a marvelous contribution to the music program of NCC. He, with his son David, wrote the musical "Let Him Shine On You" published by Lillenas Publishing Company.

His years of effective teaching, preaching and implementing innovative ideas with the music department have combined to make a great contribution to the outreach of the school. He was an ideal selection for the Distinguished Alumnus.

In Loving Memory

 IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:
 FOR MUSIC WING
 Miles Pearson Anonymous
 FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND
 Eva Whitaker Mary Uphouse
 J. W. Severns Lloyd Severns

Ernel Henry to Return to Jamaica

Ernel Henry, who is now teaching at Topeka, Kansas, has made application to the schools and Ministry of Education in Jamaica and plans to return there to teach and serve the churches there.

If his plans materialize, this will be his last summer here. He will be available this summer for speaking engagements concerning his plans and programs.

Interested churches and camps can contact him at 1324 Western, Apt. 9, Topeka, Kansas 66604.

First Christian Church Purchases Tables for College

The February Mission of the Month for First Christian Church in Norfolk was Banquet Tables for Nebraska Christian College. They gave \$1,053.09 and purchased twenty tables and a caddy. This will be a wonderful help to us in conducting our Convention, banquets and other programs on campus.

Our sincere thanks to these brethren for sharing with us in this way.

The NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Vol. XXXI

Norfolk, Nebraska — June 1976

No. 10



NEW WAY Singers



Beth Roseberry
Gering, NE



Lowell Kautz
Huntley, WY



Sandy Baade
Orfordville, WI



Lise Kelley
Rockford, ILL



Linda Marshall
Wymore, NE



Nita Cole
Widefield, CO



Dennis Wilson
Mo. Valley, IA



Debbie Marshall
Wymore, NE



Lyle
Von Spreckelsen
Clay Center, NE



Michelle Gourley
Elk River, MN



Bob Andrews
Clarion, IA



Melanie Maas
Canby, MN



Kathryn Gates
Palmyra, ILL



Faye Shafer
Milton, IA



John Warren
Wymore, NE



Carol Patterson
Albert Lea, MN



Don Jessup
Elbert, COLO



Randy Martin
Arapahoe, COLO



Cheryl Blitch
Brighton, COLO



Stan Rutledge
Co. Bluffs, IA



Scott Johnson
Clay Center, NE



Janelle Schmidt
Widefield, COLO



Joel Burkum
Norfolk, NE



Dennis Peterson
Canby, MN



Cheryl Pfalzgraff
Northglenn, Colo.



Michael Lincoln
St. Louis Park, MN



Dawn Gibson
Higginsville, MO



Arden Gustafson
Wausa, NE



Tami McNulty
Cozad, NE



Vicki Williams
Cozad, NE



David Hicks
Primghar, IA



Bonnie Roth
Fulda, MN



Patti Zuck
Valley Center, KS



Ron Palmquist
Glenwood, IA



Carla McCarty
Rockwell City, IA



Alan Peil
Norton, KS

You are in for a real spiritual uplift when you hear this outstanding group sing God's praises. Fill you car and plan to share with them at one of their dates. You will be glad you did.

Presented by the Nebraska Christian College

Richard Milliken
Norfolk, NE



Itinerary

Friday, June 11	First Church of Christ Rockwell City, Iowa	Monday, June 14	Antelope Hills Church of Christ Canby, Minnesota	Friday, June 18	Central Church of Christ Gering, Nebraska
Saturday, June 12	Church of Christ Footville, Wisconsin	Tuesday, June 15	Church of Christ Wymore, Nebraska	Saturday, June 19	Church of Christ Cozad, Nebraska
Sunday am, June 13	Central Christian Church Rockford, Illinois	Wednesday, June 16	Northglenn Christian Church Northglenn, Colorado	Sunday am, June 20	Third City Christian Church Grand Island, Nebraska
Sunday pm, June 13	Church of Christ Viroqua, Wisconsin	Thursday, June 17	Security Christian Church Security, Colorado	Sunday pm, June 20	First Christian Church Norfolk, Nebraska

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

June Vol. 31 No. 10

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

ESTATE PLANNING

Estate Planning is a phrase to describe a way to conserve wealth and use it to receive the greatest benefit during your earning years and at retirement. It also involves devising the best way to convey your resources to family, charities and friends at death with a minimum of taxes and reduction of your wealth by inflation.

Every person has an estate and can profit by careful planning and execution of those plans.

There are many instruments that are available and helpful in achieving your goal in Estate Planning. Among these are:

- Wills
- Gift Annuities
- Trusts
- Life Estate Agreements
- Outright Gifts

Probably the **most important** Estate Planning instrument is a **will**. Yet between 60%-70% of the people who will die this year will die without a will. Tragical but true! What a loss of kingdom resources.

Yet most of those who will die having a will, have one that is not up to date or adequate to protect them from a great loss in paying unnecessary estate and capital gains taxes.

A well planned will along with Trust instruments can enable you to experience the joy of giving, increase your life income and know that loved ones along with your favorite charities will be cared for after you are gone.

In the interest of good Christian stewardship we are offering a free book on Estate Planning that will give some good basic information in helping you begin in this area. Please write the College requesting the Estate Planning Book. We'll be happy to send it to you.



Future Students

Nathan Daniel King born to **Dan and Dee King**, Scranton, Iowa, April 18, 1976 weighing 5 lbs., 10 ozs.

Merrit Wesley Thompson born to **Wesley and Betty Thompson**, Sargent, Nebraska, January 28, 1976 weighing 8 lbs., 11 ozs.

Blaine Thomas Daniel born to **Arvid and Linda Daniel**, St. Claire, Michigan, April 3, 1976 weighing 7 lbs., 11 ozs.

Heather Lynn Hauxwell born to **Neal and Margie Hauxwell**, McCook, Nebraska, November 24, 1975 weighing 6 lbs., 10 ozs.

SOME MORE APPLICATIONS RECEIVED



Carolee Preston Ault, COLO
Chr. Education



Scott Mason Wymore, NE
Ministry



Disa Olson Atkinson, NE
Deaf Evangelism



Craig Johring O'Neill, NE
Music and
Chr. Education



Eileen Case Omaha, NE
Chr. Education



Philip Wicke Lewistown, MONT
NNTCC major



Kelly Waterfield Boulder, COLO
Missionary



Gene Hogg Lewistown, MONT
Missionary

Already In The Field

Dale '51 and Doris Scheffler have resigned their ministry with the church at Oshkosh, Wisconsin to accept the call to the Chaplaincy at the Christian Old People's Home in St. Louis, Missouri. They will begin sometime in July.

The Watchmen Quartet, **Bob Chitwood '58, Harold McCracken '61, Duane King '61 and Lowell Burkum '57** held a meeting at Wymore, NE the first part of April. **Neal Hanley '75** is minister at Wymore.

Jim Price '68 held a meeting for the church at Ord, NE in April. **Jim Snyder '57** is minister.

Bill '71 and Alan '69 Weber led a meeting at Richland Center, Wisconsin recently.

Rich Marshall '66 preached a revival at Mitchell, South Dakota April 5-14.

It is good to see our Alumni involved in the evangelistic outreach of the church.

David Ihde is working with some brethren in Germany as he serves in the U.S. Army. He is hoping to do some preaching. He writes "I thank my NCC experience for instilling that desire in me. I look forward to the time I can return to NCC and finish my work."

Brian '72 and Deanna '67 Guy have accepted a call to the church at Richmond, Missouri. They began their work May 1.

Mike Hines '65, '75 Grand Junction, Colorado, plans to attend Cincinnati Christian Seminary for four weeks this summer hoping to earn between 9 and 10 graduate hours.

Harold McCracken '61 will be taking a month's leave of absence from the Boulder Valley Church in November to participate in a preaching mission to Southeast Asia.

Jerry and Rojean '67, '70 Arnold after six years in the Air Force, have returned to Litchfield, Nebraska where they will be farming with Rojean's father, John Cherry. It will be nice to have them back in the area again.

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Minnesota

"The young people from your school who spent a day at _____ on March 7 shared so willingly and added so much to our afternoon open house and Telethon For Christ in Dakota County. We praise God for their love and devotion."

Norfolk, Nebraska

"Mrs. DeLay and I were thrilled with the beautiful singing of your group from the College at the Chamber Dinner of last night. Mrs. DeLay has high praise for Lowell Burkum and being a music major herself this might mean something to Lowell."

We are proud of your College and the high type of students and faculty."

Kansas

"We got to have _____ in our home over part of spring break — what an inspiration! Our prayers are definitely behind the future progress of NCC."

Colorado

"_____ may I say what a joy it was to have you and the Enthusiastics with us for our Sunday morning Worship Hour, there were so many wonderful comments about the conduct and appearance of the young people from Nebraska Christian College. It always makes me proud to be a graduate of that school!"

Iowa

"Enjoy hearing about the growing work of NCC. Enjoyed keeping two of your girls while they were on tour at Madison Church. Very nice girls."

Iowa

"Your group's program was very good. We enjoyed the young people very much. God bless your work."

We have been blessed by having God send (alumni) to us. Good workers with our young people. Very good outreach for your College."

Summer Mission Interns



George Kerns
110 10th St. South
Great Falls,
Montana 59401

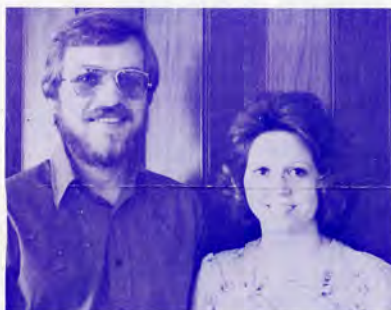
George Kerns will be a Senior at NCC this fall and is pursuing a course leading to a degree in Deaf work. He will serve as an intern with Deaf Missions at Council Bluffs this summer.

His financial needs are \$1,300 which covers his travel and living expense this summer and something to get him started in school this fall.



Jonda Selders
Gothenburg, Nebraska

Jonda will be returning to Hawaii for a second semester Internship. She will again be working with the Hawaii Summer Outreach Project '75 under the direction of the Kaimuki Christian Church in Honolulu. She will be graduated from NCC this spring with a Christian Education Certificate and at the end of May will be going to Hawaii. If plans work out, she will stay in the fall and continue to work with the Kaimuki Christian Church.



Mike & Brenda Curtice
RR 2
Cozad, Nebraska 69130

Mike and Brenda will be working with Toronto Christian Mission this summer with the hope of going full-time with the Mission. They will be working in Daily Vacation Bible Schools and Christian Service Camps this summer. They will spend three weeks in Europe as a part of the program and ultimately hope to be accepted as full-time missionaries with Toronto Christian Mission.

The student body designated the month of March as Intern Missions. Their offerings will be divided equally between the summer interns. They need additional support. Anyone having further questions about their work can contact them by letter at the above addresses.

Dick Wamsley Accepts Student Dean Duties



Dick Wamsley

We are happy to announce that Dick Wamsley, Minister of the Christian Church at Taylorville, Illinois has accepted the call of our Board of Trustees to serve as Student Dean of Nebraska Christian College beginning July 1, 1976.

Mr. Wamsley comes well qualified to serve in this capacity. He has his A.B. from Lincoln Christian College, his M.S. Education Degree from Eastern Illinois University and his M. Div. from Lincoln Christian Seminary. His majors are in Pastoral Care and Counseling.

He has had a fine ministry at Taylorville, Illinois having just completed a new building program.

His major responsibilities will be as Student Dean and Counselor. He will also be serving as faculty teaching in the areas of Pastoral Care and Counseling. Along with the rest of the faculty he will be available for week-end supply and meetings.

Brother Wamsley will bring a great deal of expertise and commitment to our College family. We expect to have a great fellowship in preparing dedicated workers for the cause of Christ.

Alumni Officers 1976-77

President Bill Weber, Lincoln, NE
Vice-President Jerry Randolph, Kearney, NE
Secretary Mrs. Richard Brown, Norfolk, NE
Treasurer Don Burkum, Clay Center, NE
Editor of ALERT Neal Hanley, Wymore, NE

Students Average Over \$1,000

Per Month Missions Record

September — \$1,000.00	Bicentennial Evangelism
October — \$1,285.53	C-CCF and Kearney Campus Ministry
November — \$765.60	Charles Selby, Philippines
December — \$1,114.17	Deaf Missions
January — \$1,005.04	Toronto Christian Mission
February — \$963.78	New church Columbus, NE
March — \$920.87	Summer Interns

The outreach of the Gospel around the world receives a real push via financial support and personal involvement on the part of our student body. The above figures give the picture for this year. For two years they have averaged over \$1,100 a month in this missionary giving.



L. E. Morris Student Centre

The walls are up and the floor is poured. There are few walls needed for the interior so we are expecting real progress in the days ahead. We hope to be able to begin moving the cafeteria to the new building by the middle of June.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	130.00
Total cash and commitments to date	35,110.00
Balance left to be raised	210,597.00

This must be cleared before we can move ahead on the Dormitory Program.

God bless you as you consider our needs.

Name _____

Address _____

Because of my/our love for Christ and my vision of the continued success of His work through Nebraska Christian College I/we want to help erase the **Development Fund Indebtedness** so that the campus expansion fund can continue. I/we hereby commit to the

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND

the sum of _____ dollars (\$ _____) of which \$ _____ is paid herewith. I would like to give this amount over a three year period beginning _____ (year) to be paid monthly \$ _____, other \$ _____ (month)

Date _____

Paid Herewith

\$ _____ ☐ Cash ☐ Check Make checks payable to Nebraska Christian College Development Fund.

Signed _____

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:
FOR PARKING LIGHTS
 John Abts Mr. & Mrs. Carl Brandt
FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND
 Jo Russell Lang Don & Kathryn
 Larsen

Joe Hickman
 Loup City,
 Nebraska 68853

**June 1-3,
 1976**

4th Annual Workshop on DEAF EVANGELISM

Sponsored by DEAF MISSIONS

**at Nebraska Christian College
 Norfolk, Nebraska**



**George Collins, Supt.
 Nebraska School
 for the Deaf**



**Dr. C. Joseph Giangreco,
 Supt. Iowa School
 for the Deaf**



**Marianne Giangreco
 Author, Interpreter,
 Professor, Lecturer**

Theme: Get God's Message Through

Registration is \$12.00 for meals and room. You need to bring your own bedding for a single bed. Fill out the form below, clip and send it to Deaf Missions, Route 2, Council Bluffs, Iowa 51501.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Age _____ Are you a Christian? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Name of the Church
 to which you belong _____

NCC Faculty Involved With NACC in Denver

We are pleased to see a number of our faculty involved in the program of the NACC at Denver this summer.

Professor Richard Brown will be sharing in a panel on preaching on Wednesday afternoon.

Professor Ralph Johnson will be working in the College-Career section of the Convention with a sermon relating to Christian evidences "Christianity Stands True."

Professor Lowell Burkum will be leading his musical "Let Him Shine on You." Youth from all over the United States will be involved in the practice and the presentation of the Musical before the Convention audience Thursday night.

Visit NCC on your way to the NACC in Denver

Plan to stop for **free** overnight lodging in our dormitory on your way to the Convention in Denver.

Denver is just one good day's travel west. Include a stop over at our campus. Please write or call us when to expect you.



**NORTH AMERICAN
 CHRISTIAN CONVENTION
 JULY 6-9, '76 DENVER**

Visit the NCC Booth No. 622

LARGEST CLASS OF GRADUATES IN COLLEGE HISTORY

(This headline is an exact duplicate of last year's caption. The classes continue to grow.)



Left to right — Front Row: Alverna Rose Whitney, Phyllis G. Thomson, Carol Arlene Schwarz, Teresa Jean Keys, Teresa J. Kuntzweiler Schroder, D. Luann Satter, David Lowell Burkum, Patricia Marie Hazlett, Marcia Jean Streeter, Brenda J. Curtice, Gerald R. Quandt, Fredia Jean Byers.

Second Row: Sharon Kay Raper, Connie Jo Myers, Deborah Jean Brownell.

Third Row: Lou Ann Nicholson, Mark L. Weber, Gaylene Dee Condy,

Rebecca McConkey, Linda Rae Harvey, Linda Lu Lloyd, Archibong J. Inyang, Jonda Lea Selders, Doris June Heath, Micheal J. Curtice, Terry Allen Bowland.

Fourth Row: Jerrold L. Hopkins, James Alan Hopkins, Michael T. McHugh, Barbara A. Hill, Mikel D. Wagner, Carolyn J. Hough, David R. Evans, David L. Burnett.

Top Row: Jerran D. Jackson, Paul Norval Milliken, Jerald A. Allen, Rick D. Ferguson, Randall Lee Steele, Steven G. Aden.

"GOD HAD ONLY ONE SON AND HE MADE HIM A MINISTER"

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

July Vol. 31 No. 11

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail postage paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska 68701.

NEW STUDENT APPLICATIONS



Marla Felker
Hayes Center, NE
Chr. Education



Nathan Alexander
Doniphan, NE
NNTCC major



Krysteen Wing
Grand Island, NE
Chr. Education



Russell Peres
Ft. Benton, MT
Ministry



Doug Bierce
Murray, IA
undecided



Ruth McConkey
Norfolk, NE
Chr. Education



Dawna Gardner
Beaver City, NE
Chr. Education
Deaf Evangelism



Ron Palmquist
Glenwood, IA
undecided



Diane Stalder
Stamford, NE
Chr. Education



Arthur Ryan
Kearney, NE
Ministry



John Warren
Wymore, NE
Chr. Education



Janice Kurtz
Oregon, MO
Chr. Education

"Only one life, 'twill soon be past. Only what's done for Christ will last." May we challenge you to come to Bible College to let God speak to you of His work for you?



Future Students

Cody Howard Christensen born to **Riley** and **Mary Christensen**, Hatfield, Arkansas, May 21, 1976 weighing 10 lbs., 10 ozs.

Kelly Melissa Clarke born to **Bob** and **Sue**

Clarke, Thornton, Colorado, June 4, 1976 weighing 8 lbs., 3 1/4 ozs.

Ernel Alexander Henry, Jr. born to **Ernel** and **Diane Henry, Sr.**, Topeka, Kansas, May 9, 1976 weighing 7 lbs. 9 ozs.

Michael George Armstrong born to **Dennis** and **Mabelle Armstrong**, Memphis, Tennessee, May 2, 1976 weighing 7 lbs., 13 1/2 ozs.

Jeremy Linn Hopkins born to **Jerry** and **Melody Hopkins**, Norfolk, Nebraska, May 25, 1976 weighing 9 lbs., 13 ozs.

Mace Christopher Coston born to **Marty** and **Marilyn Coston**, Skidmore, Missouri, May 31, 1976 weighing 8 lbs., 4 1/2 ozs.

Visit NCC on your way to the NACC in Denver

Plan to stop for **free** overnight lodging in our dormitory on your way to the Convention in Denver.

Denver is just one good day's travel west. Include a stop over at our campus. Please write or call us when to expect you.

Bookstore Personnel Changes

Mrs. Rex W. Turner (Helen) who has been manager of the College Bookstore since June 1972 has resigned effective June 1 and has been replaced by **Mrs. Ruth Elsberry** who has been serving part-time in the store for nearly two years. **Patti Hazlett**, who was graduated this spring and has been serving the Bookstore part-time will be continuing there in a full-time capacity.

We are deeply appreciative of the fine job Mrs. Turner has done as manager. The Bookstore has continued to grow and serve effectively through her efficient work. She is wanting more time for her writing and will be available to assist in the work whenever there is a need.

★ **In Loving Memory** ★
★ IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY: ★
★ **FOR GENERAL FUND** ★
★ Mrs. George Taylor ... Mrs. Channing K. Boyle ★
★ **FOR BOYS DORM** ★
★ Harold Cape ... Lois Cape ★
★ **FOR RIDDLE MEMORIAL FUND** ★
★ Charles E. Riddle ... Ernestine Riddle ★
★*****

A Mother Of Achievement In American History



Mrs. Melva Swedburg, Professor of Christian Education at Nebraska Christian College, was honored by the Bicentennial Committee of the American Mothers Association as one of the "Mothers of Achievement in American History" at a banquet held at the Center for Continuing Education of the University of Nebraska at Lincoln, Nebraska on Wednesday, June 2. Governor Exon personally presented the awards and citations which included a total of thirty outstanding Mothers covering the period from the earliest settling of Nebraska to the present time.

The biographies of the thirty Nebraska women are included in a book which comprises a selection from all fifty states, and which has been published under the title **Mothers of Achievement in American History — 1776-1976**.

The first two copies of this book specially bound and shipped for the banquet were presented to Governor Exon for the Governor's Library, and by the State Historical Society. Later copies will be placed in libraries throughout Nebraska.

Mrs. Swedburg received a certificate signed by Governor Exon, Mamie Eisenhower, the Honorary Chairman of the American Mothers Association, and Hazel Stebbins, the Chairman of the Nebraska Committee.

Fourth Annual Workshop on Deaf Evangelism Success

Good news is the successful Workshop on Deaf Evangelism held June 1 through 3 on our campus sponsored by Deaf Missions. Fifty people gathered from seven different states.

Two outstanding men, both Superintendents of States Schools for the Deaf, were on the program. Superintendent Collins (Nebraska) and Dr. Giangreco (Iowa) dealt marvelously well with the subject, "Deafness and Religion." Marianne Giangreco, who is author, educator and lecturer, spoke authoritatively on "Communication: A Big Word and a Big Meaning." Knowledgeable Christian workers from other areas, notably Donna Chambers from the strong Columbus, Ohio, deaf work, added substantially to the theme, "Get God's Message Through." In addition, to Duane and Peggy King, Bill Pike and Jim Price from Deaf Missions.

Duane King, Director of Deaf Missions, says, "I know that hundreds more deaf people will learn of Jesus because of the workshop. Isn't that great? Praise God with us."

NEW WAY SINGERS '76 ON CAMPUS



Thirty seven young people began arriving on campus Saturday, June 5 and began a heavy practice schedule on Monday. They concluded their practice Thursday night. Friday morning they left for Risen Son Camp, Louisville, NE where they sang for the high schoolers there. Then, drove on to Rockwell City, IA for their first church program of their ten day tour through Iowa, Wisconsin, Illinois, Minnesota, Nebraska and Colorado.

The next College News should include a complete report of their tour.

Already In The Field

Alan Hook '73 received his Master of Divinity Degree from Lincoln Christian Seminary this spring.

Gail Pollington '65 is serving with Toronto Christian Mission in Austria this summer. Gail is teaching at Turner, Montana.

Ralph Gray is ministering at Peru, Nebraska having recently moved from Albany, Missouri.

Jon Dalton '72 who is working with the Caribe-Vista Youth Safari in the Dominican Republic arrived in the States April 18th and will be returning to the work there June 24 for another year's service. He serves as Educa-

tional Coordinator and Comptroller of the Mission.

Jim Payne '74 was on campus for the Deaf Clinic the first week of June. He is now resigned from the Youth Ministry of the South Side Christian Church in Hammond, Indiana and is working in business for a while. **Pat** (Mrs. Payne) '74 is taking pre-med work hoping to get into medical school.

Kim Lamb '71 is taking graduate work at Cincinnati Christian Seminary this summer.

Among the Alumni attending the Kiamichi Clinic this spring were **Elmer Hodge '55**, **Jerry Dietz**, **Robert Trosper '70**, and **Curtis Reynolds '57**.

GRADUATION AWARDS GIVEN



Best wishes to these winners of special awards presented at the Graduation Exercises Friday night, May 14.

Left to right: **Marcia Streeter** — honor pin; **Jerran Jackson** — Dean's Cup and honor pin; **Carol Schwarz** — honor pin; **Sharon Raper** — honor pin; **Linda Lloyd** — honor pin; **Steven Aden** — Progress Award; **Deborah Brownell** — honor pin; **Doris Heath** — Service Award and honor pin; **Terry Bowland** — Merit Award.



**NORTH AMERICAN
CHRISTIAN CONVENTION
JULY 6-9, '76 DENVER**

Visit the NCC Booth No. 622

**COLLEGE RECEPTION: Wed., July 7
10 PM in Convention Complex
Rooms 1 A and F**

FOURTH NCC PROFESSOR PARTICIPATES IN NACC

Professor Melva Swedburg is the fourth of our faculty asked to participate in the program of the North American in Denver, July 6-9.

She will be conducting a workshop entitled "Transforming Children's Lives."

PRE NACC MUSICAL REHEARSAL



Saturday, June 5, area high school and college students gathered on campus to rehearse the musical "Let Him Shine on You" which will be sung at the North American Christian Convention in Denver Thursday evening, July 8.

Professor Lowell Burkum and his son, **David**, wrote the musical which is published by Lillenas Publishing Company. Brother Burkum will be directing the convention performance.

JOE FICKMAN
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

WHITHER THE GRADS

We are all concerned about the involvement of our graduates. They are finding places of service. The fields are truly "white unto harvest."

David Burnett is continuing in a youth ministry with the church at Onawa, Iowa.

Jim Hopkins has moved to Unionville, Missouri working with the church there as youth minister. **Michael McHugh** is full-time minister with the brethren at Akron, Iowa. **Steve Aden** is continuing his weekend ministry at Douglas, NE and will be returning to NCC for a Bachelor of Theology Degree.

Jerry Allen is working in Norfolk this summer until his wife, Mary graduates from LPN training at Northeast Technical College at the end of the summer. **Terry Bowland** continues his week-end ministry at Magnet and will return to NCC for his fifth year degree. **Micheal and Brenda Curtice** will be working for Toronto Christian Mission hoping to go full-time with them.

David Evans will be farming near Broken Bow, NE. **Rick Ferguson** is continuing a ministry at Miller, NE and is thinking about Graduate School at Hays, KS. **Jerrold Hopkins** will continue his ministry on the weekend at Ewing, NE and plans to return to NCC for his Bachelor of Theology Degree.

Paul Milliken has moved to LeMars, IA to begin a full-time ministry with the brethren there. **Gerald Quandt** has moved to Chester, NE to serve full-time with the Chester-Superior Pastoral Unity. **Randy Steele** is working full-time on the College Campus and plans to return to NCC for his fifth year. **Mark Weber** has moved to Wayne, NE to begin a full-time ministry with the church there.

Terry Keys plans are unknown at this time. **Deborah Brownell** is planning to return to NCC for further college work. **Fredia Byers** will be back to College, too. **Gaylene Condy** will be married this summer and her further plans are unknown. **Linda Harvey** will be married this fall and will be helping her husband through NCC. **Patricia Hazlett** will be working full-time in the College Bookstore. **Doris Heath** will be nursing full-time in Colorado. **Barbara Hill's** and **Carolyn Hough's** plans are unknown. **Rebecca McConkey** will be working in Norfolk assisting her husband while he completes his education at NCC. They are looking for a student ministry.

Connie Jo Myers and **David Burkum** are working as the College promotion team this summer. Connie will be returning to school this fall and David will be entering University of Nebraska - music school. **Sharon Raper** will be married. **LuAnn Satter** will be continuing her education in Nursing. **Teresa Kuntzweiler Schroder** will continue as a housewife. **Jonda Selders** is returning to Hawaii to work with the Outreach program under the direction of the Kiamuki Christian Church in Honolulu.

Marcia Streeter has been hired by the College to serve in the printing and mailing department. **Phyllis Thomson** plans to return to NCC this fall for further work. **Rose Whitney's** plans are unknown. **Lou Ann Nicholson** will be married and assisting her husband through NCC. **Linda Lloyd** and **Carol Schwarz** will return for further College work.

Mr. Inyang has returned to Nigeria to work for the Lord in his native country.

Please pray for these fine youth that they will grow in their labors for Christ and His church.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT	
Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	4,265.00
Total cash and commitments to date	39,375.00
Balance left to be raised	206,332.00

FOUNDERS DAY - SEPTEMBER 6



Dick Wamsley

Dick Wamsley to Speak . . .

Brother Wamsley, Taylorville, Illinois is the most recent addition to our faculty, having come July 1. He will serve as Dean of Students and Professor of Pastoral Care. He has a B.A. Ministerial Degree from Lincoln Christian College; M.S. from Eastern Illinois University; and his M. Div. from Lincoln Christian Seminary. His major is in Pastoral Care and Counseling. Last fall he preached our fall campus revival and was very well received. We are happy to have him speak for the afternoon and session and introduce him to the brethren.

GOSPEL COURIERS OF LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY WILL PRESENT GOSPEL MUSIC CONCERT

The Gospel Couriers are beginning their fifth year of full-time service. They are seen regularly on Revival Fires T.V. program and have spent time in several foreign countries with evangelist, Reggie Thomas. The group is composed of — Joe Wright, Lexington, KY; J. D. Miller, Lovington, New Mexico; Jack Heaston, Largo, Florida; Steve Fulton, Indianapolis, Indiana. The Gospel Couriers ministry was born because of a burning desire to be of more service to our Lord in the growing need for this unique presentation of the Gospel through music. Plan to hear the Couriers lift up Jesus in word and song in the morning session.



Gospel Couriers

PROGRAM

MORNING

- 9:00 AM Coffee Hour (cafeteria)
- 9:30 AM Advisory Committee Meeting in Rehearsal Room (music wing) (wives to share in this meeting, too.)
- 10:15 AM GOSPEL COURIERS CONCERT

AFTERNOON

- 2:30 PM Session meets in Alumni Hall
Couriers present a short concert,
Dave Burkum and Connie Jo Myers (summer camp team) will sing and Dean Dick Wamsley will speak.

12:00 Noon — Alumni Meet-N-Eat

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

August Vol. 31 No. 12

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

WE'RE GOING TO NCC



Andrea Arnold
Trumbull, NE
Chr. Education
Music
Deaf Evangelism



Dane Freshour
La Junta, CO
Chr. Education



Alan Peil
Norton, KS
Music



Rhonda Schwarz
Palmer, NE
Chr. Education

LETTERS WE RECEIVE

Nebraska:

"It is good to see that each year the College is graduating a larger class. Praise the Lord! Our Country is certainly in need of more Christian young people — and all ages — to lead and teach the Word."

Nebraska:

"We daily thank the Lord for such a fine Christian College in Nebraska and for its dedicated teachers."

Kansas:

"I was up at your College June 1, 2, 3 and was glad I could use your facilities. I was there for the Deaf Ministry . . . thank you very much for the delicious food and nice dorm."

Nebraska:

"I want to thank you so much for allowing Deaf Missions to use your facilities for the deaf workshop this past week. I learned so much at the workshop and it was so nice to have such a nice place to meet."

Kansas:

"Just a note to let you know how happy we all were to have you visiting with us . . . this past weekend. Your presence enriched our services . . . We really appreciated your enthusiasm and your witnessing for the Lord . . . We hope to have you back again some day."

Iowa:

"Just want you to know what a blessing Mr. Miller and the Soul Seekers were to us . . . Each of them were very gracious houseguests not to mention a real witness."

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:
FOR PARKING LOT LIGHTS
John Abts Mr. & Mrs. Carl Brandt
FOR STUDENT CENTRE
L. E. Morris Anonymous
FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND
Otto Wollam Mr. & Mrs. Russell Greenlee
Paul Melotz Howard, Dick, Nancy, Mary Alice Jensen

COMING CHURCH LEADERS SEMINAR October 14-15

Watch next month's News for full details. Reserve the above dates.



Lyle Von Spreckelsen
Clay Center, NE
Youth Work



Cheryl Blitch
Brighton, CO
Music



Rusty Carlson
Onawa, IA
Music
Chr. Education



Kim Martin
Wymore, NE
Church Secretary



Douglas Mach
Burwell, NE
Chr. Education



Daniel Moomey
Kearney, NE
Music



Peggy Gangwish
Sutton, NE
Deaf Evangelism



Debra Marshall
Wymore, NE
Music

Why don't you join these fine young people along with scores of others who are seeking to find God's will for their lives? There is still time to send in your application. Give God a chance to speak to you. There's a place for you at NCC.

COMING EVENTS

Faculty-Staff

Orientation Aug. 16
Dorms Open Aug. 17
Registration Aug. 17-18
Classes Begin Aug. 19
Founders Day Sept. 6
Regular Trustees
Meeting Sept. 14
Deeper Life
Crusade Sept. 14-16
Off Campus
Classes Sept. 22-Oct. 27
Parents Day Oct. 1
Church Leadership
Seminar Oct. 14-15
Career Days Nov. 4-5
End of First Semester Dec. 17



Future Students

Jarred Craig Nyenhuis born to **Craig and Judy [Masterson] Nyenhuis**, La Habra, CA, June 3, 1976 weighing 8 lbs. 3 ozs.

Dana May Stolle born to **Steve and Jo [Arnold] Stolle**, Waterloo, NE, June 13, 1976 weighing 6 lbs. 12 3/4 ozs.

Janet Lea Hook born to **Alan and Kristy [Brown] Hook**, Lincoln, ILL, June 20, 1976 weighing 8 lbs., 4 ozs.

Kendra Diane Enders born to **Ken and Marty [Nielsen] Enders**, Omaha, NE, June 23, 1976 weighing 6 lbs., 10 ozs.



Harold B. Milliken

P E R S O N A L L Y S P E A K I N G

I want to take this whole page to tell you the story of our special need as we proceed into this fiscal year which began May 1, 1976.

Last year our budget operation did not quite meet our need. In fact we missed a balance by \$8,000. The previous three years we showed a balance as indicated in our Ropeholder's Reports. Those balances have carried us this year.

Three major causes contributed to the deficit this past year. **Tuition increases** were down some. **Inflation** raised our expenditures and we added one full salaried administration person — our business manager, Allen Boelter. I am not alarmed but I am concerned for this year, since this fiscal year will carry an additional person, Dick Wamsley, our Dean of Students and Professor.

We have no one to turn to but you, **our friends**, who are already helping us carry the load. We need additional supporters. Secondly, you, our present supporters, should consider increasing your giving to match increased costs. I would pray that you would seriously consider this.

I am writing to our churches which fall into two categories. (1) Occasional contributors and (2) regular supporters. I am asking the occasional contributors to adopt a program of regular monthly support. Secondly, I am asking our regular supporters to consider raising their giving to help us meet the budget.

We commit ourselves to being the best

possible stewards of your gifts. Our new Business Manager is a great assistance in this department. Please pray with and for us as we endeavor to fight the battle of the budget.

I am convinced that NCC is a great investment for your Christian stewardship. Over 1200 youth have passed through our halls of learning and inspiration these past 31 years. Over 400 have been graduated into various fields of service around the world. You have been blest by their ministry. Will you prayerfully consider moving us back into the black ink column so we can continue the NCC tradition of a balanced budget? The enclosed envelope and commitment card at the bottom of the page are for your convenience. God bless you for your fellowship with us in this vital ministry.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

President.



"YOUR INVESTMENT AT WORK"

Estate Planning Information

Are you planning to make a substantial gift to the College in your will? Wonderful!

Would you rather give it now and watch it work for the Kingdom? And besides this you probably can increase your current income and at the same time reduce your tax to the government thus increasing your income even more.

Write President Milliken for full details. He will be happy to visit with you.

STATEMENT OF INTENTION

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give to the General Fund of the College dollars per month for one year beginning 1976.
(date)

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

(Place the coupon in the enclosed College postage paid envelope and mail to our office)

Already In The Field

Charles Evans '69 was graduated from Emmanuel School of Religion this spring with his M. Div. Degree. He and his wife **Beverly** are serving the Madison Church at Brooklyn, Iowa.

Alan Hook '73, on the day of his graduation from Lincoln Christian Seminary, was ordained at the Lincoln, Illinois Christian Church. He is in the process of applying to the Department of the Army for his commission as a Chaplain.

Mikel Wagner '76 has accepted a call and is now serving at Canton, Kansas. He was ordained at the Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, Iowa, Sunday, June 13. Dean Swedburg preached the message.

A look at the NACC program revealed that many NCC Alumni were involved in hosting the convention and taking various responsibilities. They were: **Harold McCracken '61**, **Dallas Shafer '58**, **Dave Sleeper '70**, **Russell McCracken '63**, **Mike Hines '65**, **'75**, **Richard Brown '60**, **Lowell Burkum '57**, **Duane King '61**, **Robert Chitwood '58**, **Melva Swedburg '63**, **Richard Marshall '66**, **John Epperson '66**.

Laurie Zlomke '74 spend a week representing the College in a camp in Illinois.

Keith '71 and **Linda '72 Dellenbach** were recent campus visitors. They have resigned their ministry in Greensburg, Kansas and are in the process of relocating.

Danley King '69 suffered a heart attack recently. Your prayers will be appreciated. He ministers at Scranton, Iowa.

Don Ludwick '73 has been called to serve as full time Associate at Griswold, Iowa beginning September 1. **Don Gordon '62** is the minister. Brother Ludwick has been serving at Tabor, Iowa.

Verna Simon '72 participated in a Bicentennial Wagon Train jaunt from California to Philadelphia. She was in Philadelphia on July 4, our nation's birthday.

Progress on L. E. Morris Student Centre



The work has progressed to the point that the cafeteria freezer and cooler is being moved. The kitchen equipment is being transferred to enable us to begin conversion of these facilities to the Homiletics Chapel and Christian Education Classroom, Storage and office. Our schedule calls for these to be completed in time for the beginning of classes August 18.

Please pray for us, our contractors and suppliers that this schedule will be met.

Gary Hickman
Rt 2, Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

New Way Singers '76 Great Success



New Way Singers '76 tour is now history but the influence of their witness for Christ can only be measure in eternity. Thirty seven youth from a nine state area were involved in New Way this year. They traveled over 2,600 miles singing thirteen concerts.

There were sixteen decisions for Bible College recruits that came from the group. Of the remaining group seven have already applied for admission to NCC this fall.

The response by the audience with the participants to the New Way Singer's program is always enthusiastic. This year was no exception. Words of praise for their witness was heard at all the concerts.

One of the singers from Iowa writes: "I just want to thank you sincerely for my opportunity to spend two wonderful weeks with the New Way Singers. Before being with this group, I had never dreamed that it could be so much fun, yet such an exciting and rewarding experience with such good Christian kids. The fellowship that I shared with the kids made a new person out of me, and definitely made me a better Christian. Before the tour, I was completely turned off by Bible College, but the kids made me realize how much the wonderful fellowship and close friendship could mean to me in my life. Although I haven't made a definite decision to go to Bible College yet, I can assure you that if I do attend Bible College, it will be NCC. After seeing what you have to offer, I just wouldn't be satisfied with any other Bible College."

Another from Minnesota put it this way: "I'm excited about NCC and can hardly wait to get down there."

These young people are selected from many applicants. They spend nearly a week on campus rehearsing the music and then leave for their ten day tour.

Our College family thank them and our Heavenly Father for their wonderful contribution to the College life and out-reach.

Youth who might be interested in this program should watch the College News for information.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND	
PROGRESS REPORT	
Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	\$ 60.00
Total cash and commitments to date	\$ 39,435.00
Balance left to be raised	\$206,272.00

6TH ANNUAL CHURCH LEADERS SEMINAR CHURCH GROWTH SEMINAR

October 7-8



Rich Marshall

N.C.C.'s annual Church Leader's Seminar focuses on Church Growth for this Bicentennial year. This year's program looks to be the best ever with two dynamic ministers from Southern California.

Mr. Rich Marshall is the Senior Minister of the Knott Avenue Christian Church, Anaheim, California, and Mr. Ron Gallaher is the Youth Minister of the same congregation. Mr. Marshall, a graduate of Nebraska Christian College, moved from Youth Minister to Senior Minister of the church in 1970. In 1971 Mr. Gallaher joined the staff. Since 1970 the congregation has grown from an attendance of 450 to 1,000 per Sunday. Three new ministers have



Ron Gallaher

joined Rich and Ron in the staff of eight full time employees. The congregation has 300 youth each week in services, conversions and additions each week, an aggressive bus ministry, more than 20 youth in Bible college and three of their young men were ordained to the ministry this year.

The Department of Pastoral Ministries is pleased to make this Church Growth Seminar available to ministers and church leaders in the Midwest. Every congregation will want to take advantage of this opportunity to gain

new ideas, be introduced to creative new programs, and further acquainted with the principles of Church Growth.

The program begins at 8 p.m. Thursday and will conclude at 7 p.m. Friday. Friday sessions will be at 8:15 a.m., 10:00 a.m., 1:30 and 5:00 p.m.

A \$5.00 registration charge will be made which will provide your coffee and rolls Friday morning and the Friday evening banquet. To help us in planning for your coming please send us the registration form below. The \$5.00 fee will be payable on your arrival.

SEMINAR TOPICS INCLUDE:

- * Ideas and Programs that have worked for us at Knott Avenue.
- * Opportunities and Problems of the Multiple Staff Ministry
- * Just for the Youth Minister

REGISTRATION FORM

Church Growth Seminar

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, Nebraska 68701

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

September Vol. 32 No. 1

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P E R S O N A L L Y

As we look to the fall opening of school we are reminded of the fact that it is the beginning of the thirty-second year of the school's history. It is hard to imagine that that amount of time has passed for this vital ministry.

This all reminds me that our faculty and staff have served faithfully for many years, too. I am convinced that the continued growth and effectiveness of the school is closely related, in a great part, to their faithful service through the years. A look at the records show **President Milliken** as beginning his 29th year, **Dean Swedburg** — 24th, **Professor Ralph Johnson** and **Professor Melva Swedburg** — 21st, **Professor Lowell Burkum** — 19th, **Ila B. Henning** — 15th, **Professor William Miller** — 12th, **Mrs. Jean Porter** — 10th, **Professor Richard Brown** — 5th, **Dietician Romaine Daniel** completing 4th, **Recruiter Ron McConkey** beginning his fourth year and **Carol Bowland** — her fourth.

God has blessed the College with many faithful supporters and has matched that with faithful workers who have made the training of a consecrated ministry their life ministry.

One of God's attributes is faithfulness. He has blessed the College through that spirit manifest in our supporters and workers.

Praise God for His goodness!

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken



Future Students

Sherry Michelle Hill born to **Don** and **Sheryl Hill**, Norfolk, NE July 3, 1976 weighing 8 lbs.

Steven Joseph McClintock born to **Kenneth** and **Shirley [Downing] McClintock**, Council Grove, KS June 25, 1976 weighing 7 lbs., 8 ozs.

THESE, TOO, ARE COMING



Susan Reed
Clearmont, MO
Chr. Education



Scott Johnson
Clay Center, NE
Chr. Education
Music



Ed Merryman
Kearney, NE
Undecided



Vicki Valeika
Sioux City, IA
Chr. Education



Randy Martin
Arapahoe, CO
Music



Cathy Macklberg
Longmont, CO
Chr. Education



Jim Stark
Burwell, NE
Chr. Education



Laura Knox
Lewistown, MT
Chr. Education



Ladette Randolph
Kearney, NE
Music



Jerry Nettifee
Sioux Falls, SD
Ministry



Michael Engle
Englewood, CO
General



Carolyn Bigbee
Broken Bow, NE
Undecided

There is still time for you to arrange to attend NCC this fall. Please write or call our office right away. There is a place for you at NCC.

NCC BIBLE BOWL TOURNAMENT DATES SET

Our Annual NCC Bible Bowl Tournament is set for **March 17-18, 1977**. You should begin now to make plans to participate. Last year we had 28 teams registered.

The books for study this year are First and Second Kings. The King James Version is the official Bible from which the questions come.

Dodge City won our Tournament this spring. They went on to place second in the NACC Tournament at Denver. We have the best at our tournaments.

The deadline for registering a team is **February 15, 1977**. Write today if you are making plans for a team to participate.

NEW MARKET CHURCH OF CHRIST TOP GIVER FOR THE YEAR

We are pleased to announce that the Church of Christ, New Market, Iowa with **Loren Daley** as their minister, was the leading church in giving to the Development Fund and in **Total Giving** to Nebraska Christian College during the past fiscal year that ended April 30, 1976.

Due to an oversight they were not included in our regular **Ropeholder's Report**. We want to take this means to make up for our omission.

We are very grateful for these brethren and all our supporters who make possible this work of faith. May God richly bless our labors together for His cause.

PAVING BID ACCEPTED

A contract has been signed with a paving company in Norfolk to add to our Dormitory parking on the east. It also includes extending auditorium parking on the south of the Myles Patton Music Centre, along the west of the

auditorium, north to the old paving. This will include truck access to our dock for the L. E. Morris Student Centre.

The contract calls for completion by September 15.

RECEIVES NATIONAL AWARD



Mike Williams

Mike Williams, minister to the Christian Church, Greeley, Colorado has been selected as one of the 1976 OUTSTANDING YOUNG MEN IN AMERICA. This is a national award, given on the basis of outstanding personal achievement and service to the community and nation.

Mike is a graduate of Otero Junior College, Colorado State College and the University of Northern Colorado with a Master's Degree in Speech and Counseling.

He has combined a career of teaching with the ministry. He has ministered with the Greeley Christian Church since 1965 going full time in 1972.

In addition to serving the congregation, Mike is Chaplain for the Weld County Sheriff's department. He counsels with prisoners and staff members on a weekly basis. He has a weekly Bible Study in the County jail. In 1975 he authored and published a book entitled, "The Christian View of Marriage."

His wife, Marlene is an Alumnus of NCC. They have one son, Mark.

Our College family joins in congratulations to Mike and Marlene for this fine achievement and recognition.

DEEPER LIFE CRUSADE PLANNED

Dr. Wayne Shaw, Dean and Professor of Preaching at Lincoln Christian Seminary, Lincoln, Illinois will be the speaker at the Deeper Life Crusade to be held on campus September 14-16. Dr. Shaw is widely known for his abilities as a pulpiteer and his rapport with college students, and is expected to set the tone for a spiritually exciting year at N.C.C.

Special services will be held Tuesday through Thursday at 10:00 A.M. and 7:00 P.M. in Alumni Hall. The Wednesday evening service will be held at First Christian Church in Norfolk. Visitors are especially invited to share in the evening services.



Karen Black

Karen Black, Emerson, NE will enroll as a new student at NCC and will also assume the student nurse duties for this coming year. Karen is a member of the church at Wakefield. She is a graduate of Northeast Technical Community College in Norfolk with her LPN training.

Marcia Streeter is a '76 graduate of NCC with a Christian Education Certificate. She began working in our Printing and Mailing Department at the beginning of the summer.

We welcome both of these fine young ladies to the College family.



Marcia Streeter

NEW STAFF ADDED

Already in the Field

Harold McCracken '61 will be sharing in a teaching mission in South East Asia in November. He will be participating in a program with other brethren from the U.S. teaching Christian leaders in Burma, Thailand and India.

Rich '66 and **Wilma Marshall** of Knott Avenue Christian Church in Anaheim, CA have put out a music record along with another couple. They can be purchased through the Knott Avenue church office.

Kathy Burkum was married to Curtis Atz at Clay Center, NE June 20. Her father **Don Burkum** performed the ceremony.

The new congregation at Fremont, Nebraska is now meeting at the Holiday Lodge. **Wayne McKellips** '74 is ministering here. They had 25 in attendance the last Sunday in July. There have been five baptisms since their beginning January 18, 1976. The congregation is known as Community Christian Church meeting at 10:30 on Sunday morning.

Larry '69 and **Marty Philippi** have been called to minister with the South Side Christian Church in Hammond, Indiana as Minister of Youth. Larry replaces **Jim Payne** '74.

Jonda Selders '76 writes from Honolulu, Hawaii of her involvement with the Summer Outreach program through the Kaimuki Church. She plans to continue permanently with the Lord's work in Honolulu. She requests our prayers on her behalf.

David Ihde is preaching every other week and sometimes weekly in Germany where he is stationed with the U.S. Army. He also teaches a Sunday evening Bible Class.

Sheri [Gwynn] Potter has been transferred with her husband to Guantanamo Bay in Cuba.

Sam and Bonnie Box '65 have changed their address to 1000 N. Garfield, Pasadena, CA 91104 to make it easier for Sam's attendance at Fuller Theological Seminary. He is working on a Master's Degree.

Neal '75 and **Sherry Hanley** are living at Earlham, IA, Box 161. Both are working in Des Moines, Neal as Computer Programmer for Younkers Department Store and Sherry for Bankers Life Insurance Co.

Columbus, NE Christian Church dedicated their new house of worship Sunday, June 27. **Lloyd** '55 and **Loretta** '55 **Sapp** minister to this new and growing congregation. **Prof. Wm. Miller** was on the dedication program.

LEONARD WYMORE OUTSTANDING NEBRASKAN



Robert Chitwood presents award to Leonard Wymore

For his outstanding service and dedication to the North American Christian Convention, **Leonard Wymore** was presented a plaque and recognized by the College at its College reception, Wednesday night during the North American Christian Convention in Denver.

Robert Chitwood, Chairman of the College Board of Trustees, made the presentation on behalf of the College. He remarked that Brother Wymore was a native of Bartley, Nebraska and that the College was happy to recognize his outstanding service to the Church of Christ through the NACC.

We are certain that thousands of our brethren throughout the world join us in expressing our appreciation to Leonard for his great service to the Convention.

May God continue to bless and use this great man of God for His glory and the continued outreach of His church.

PARENTS DAY - OCT. 1

Plans are being prepared for a great gathering of parents of our students on campus Friday, October 1. This will be our third such meeting.

It is always a day filled with delightful activities and information closing with a banquet in the evening. Parents, please reserve the date and await further information concerning the program.

HELP

Each paper returned because of insufficient or incorrect address costs the College - 25c. This is nearly double what it has been.

If you move or have any route number or box number change, please notify the College. It will help save this prohibitive cost.

The day of this writing we paid \$8.17 for returned papers. Thank you for helping us be good stewards of the Lord's money.

Whither the Grads

Sorry, we missed including **Jerran Jackson** in the ministry list of this year's graduates. Jerran had been serving as a weekend youth minister with the Florence Christian Church in Omaha until graduation. The church, upon graduation, called him to full time work as an Associate Minister.

Our graduates are involved and giving a good account of themselves.

COMING EVENTS

Founders Day	Sept. 6
Archaeological Lectures on Biblical Creationism	Sept. 9
Pibel College - Career Camp	Sept. 10-12
Risen Son Family Camp	Sept. 10-12
Regular Trustees meeting	Sept. 14
Deeper Life Crusade	Sept. 14-16
Pibel Men's Round-up Camp	Sept. 17-19
Risen Son College - Career Camp	Sept. 17-19
Off Campus Classes	Sept. 22 - Oct. 27
Parents' Day	Oct. 1
Church Leadership Seminar	Oct 7-8
Career Days	Nov. 4-5
Close of First Semester	Dec. 17

PROGRESS ON L.E. MORRIS STUDENT CENTRE



1. From lounge looking west toward the kitchen. 2. Looking east in lounge to fireplace. 3. Kitchen area.

It is looking better each day. By the time you read this we should be moved into the L. E. Morris Student Centre and using it to the glory of God.

We will be planning an open house soon. But we will expect our friends to visit any time. We'll be glad to show you the facilities.

Joe Hickman
Loup City,
Nebraska 68853

NCC RECEPTION AT DENVER



The College reception at the North American was the best ever in our history. There was an overflowing of alumni and friends at the meeting.

Our thanks to the Colorado alumni who shared an abundance of delicious cookies. Even the convention caterers enjoyed them. We are especially grateful to **Betty Wickenkamp** for heading up the project. It was a wonderful occasion.

NCC DEVELOPMENT INDEBTEDNESS FUND PROGRESS REPORT

Total Indebtedness	\$245,707.00
Cash and Commitments this month	\$ 1,106.50
Total cash and commitments to date	\$ 40,541.50
Balance left to be raised	\$205,165.50

PARENTS DAY

OCTOBER 15



Merle Ring
Wayne, NE

A great day is being planned for the third annual Parents Day on campus. All parents of our students will be our special guests for the day.

The program will be informative, entertaining and inspirational. It will be climaxed with a Smorgasbord. Merle Ring, one of our parents, will be the banquet speaker.

Brother Ring has had three children attend NCC. Ron, Jane and presently Jeanne. He is an elder and organist at the Christian Church at Wakefield. He is active in Farm Bureau and is one of our more recent additions to the College Board of Trustees. He will have a fine message for all of us.

— PROGRAM —

9:00 A.M. Coffee and rolls in cafeteria
Rest of morning visit classes with son or daughter
11:30 A.M. Begin eating dinner in cafeteria
12:15 P.M. Dean Wamsley, "Parents are worth more than Money."

1:00-3:00 P.M. Open Dorms, Visit Employer, go shopping
3:00 P.M. Workshop sessions
Parents will attend sessions where they will talk with heads of departments about their program.
5:00 P.M. Smorgasbord.



Rex Myers speaking at banquet.



Prof. Burkum conducting choir rehearsal.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly
by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

October Vol. 32 No. 2

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

Date of Filing: October 1976
Title of Publication: Nebraska Christian College News
Location of Known Office of Publication: 1800 Syracuse,
Norfolk, NE
Location of General Business Office: Same
Address of General Business Office: Box 919, Norfolk, NE
68701
Publisher: H. B. Milliken, 1800 Syracuse, Norfolk, NE
Editor: Same
Managing Editor: Same
Owner: Nebraska Christian College
Known Bondholders, Mortgagees and Other Security
Holders: None



This represents some of our increase
pictured 169 good reasons to support the
prized possession into our care and train
service in the kingdom of God.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

A Bible College, in order to produce a faithful ministry, must have a faithful and capable faculty and dedicated students who want to learn and serve. Thirdly and essentially related to the first two is a faithful supporting constituency. As I have said so many times before, "Your giving is our living."

This past year we missed balancing our budget by \$8,000.00. We have raised our fees to help bridge the gap. Also we are trying to husband our resources to make them go farther. In addition, I have written all our churches encouraging them to put us in their budget for regular support and or to consider increasing their monthly budget giving. May I ask you to pray for this effort that God will provide the needed assistance to keep His work solvent.

I would be happy to meet with church boards to present our needs and our program. One church recently wrote sending a check for \$500 on the last year's deficit and committed themselves to giving \$60 each month. What an encouragement!

May God richly bless us together for the progress of His cause.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

OFF CAMPUS CLASSES

The College is happy to offer these classes as a part of her program of continuing education.

Classes will be held on Wednesday nights beginning September 22 and will continue for six weeks.

Three different locations will host the classes: First Christian Church, Lexington, NE; Capitol City Christian Church, Lincoln, NE and Morningside Church of Christ, Sioux City, IA. Area churches are invited to participate.

Costs will be \$8.00 for non-credit and \$11.00 for credit hours. Credit courses offer 1 hour of credit. Classes meet from 7-9 P.M.

Class offered are:

Lexington

- "Christian Education of Children" Prof. Melva Swedburg
- "Tools for Bible Study" Dean L. T. Swedburg

Lincoln

- "Problems of Leadership in Today's Church" Prof. Richard Brown
- "Highlights in Biblical Archaeology" Prof. William Miller

Morningside

- "Studies on the Holy Spirit" Pres. Harold B. Milliken
- "A New Testament Study Course" Prof. Ralph Johnson

You are invited to share in these helpful classes. Please contact your minister or the College for registration information.

DEAN'S HONOR ROLL

1975-1976
Second Semester

Mark Weber	4.00
Nancy Umphreys	3.89
Randy Steele	3.88
Jerry Hopkins	3.84
Lyle Swanson	3.82
Doris Heath	3.79
Jerran Jackson	3.75
Carla Sloneker	3.74
Jayne Wicke	3.74
Michael McHugh	3.73
Jay Spilker	3.72
Teresa Keys	3.70
Linda Harvey	3.69
Deb Myers	3.68
Sharon Raper	3.66
Micheal Curtice	3.66
Roger Fletcher	3.65
Deb Brownell	3.65
Greg Swinney	3.64
Terry Bowland	3.62
Patti Hazlett	3.62
Corinne Bare	3.61
Jonda Selders	3.59
Linda Lloyd	3.57
Terri Duffield	3.55

Those eligible for the Roll have a semester average of 3.50 or above, with no semester grade below B. Computation includes Northeast Technical Community College classes and is based on a class load of twelve hours or more.

COMING EVENTS

Tour Try-outs	Sept. 22
Off Campus Classes Begin	Sept. 22
Church Leadership Seminar	Oct. 7-8
Parents Day	Oct. 15
Career Days	Nov. 4-5
Thanksgiving Recess	Nov. 24-26
Student Music Recital	Dec. 6
End of First Semester	Dec. 17
Church Team Basketball Tournament	Dec. 29-30

BODY GROWS FALL '76



ent body this fall. It is always a problem to get everyone together for a picture. But here are of Nebraska Christian College. We are grateful to you, the parents, for your giving your most ay with us that we will be good stewards of your confidence by preparing them for dedicated

NORRIS HAAG HELPS



Norris Haag

Brother Norris and Mrs. Haag lived most of their lives farming at Palmer, Nebraska. They moved from the farm to Norfolk, Nebraska in the fall of 1967. Norris worked for the Department of Roads and Motor Vehicles until the fall of 1975 when he retired. Since that time he has been of invaluable assistance to the College on a volunteer basis.

He has committed himself to saving our trees and has been very successful. He does mowing, hauling trash and just whatever needs to be done.

Our College family is deeply grateful to him for the wonderful contribution he is making to the care of the campus in his retirement. He has testified that he appreciates the opportunity to help as it gives him something to do that is worthwhile.

May God raise up many who in their retirement could bless the cause of Christ in so many ways.

Thanks, Brother Haag, for your thoughtful investment with us in the lives of dedicated young people.

FALL ENROLLMENT STATISTICS 1976-77

FULL TIME		TOTAL ENROLLMENT	
Men	77	Men	83
Women	69	Women	86
	146		169

PART TIME		NEW STUDENTS	
Men	6	Men	32
Women	17	Women	42
	23		74

STATES REPRESENTED

Nebraska	88
Iowa	27
Colorado	17
Missouri	11
Montana	11
South Dakota	3
Wisconsin	2
Minnesota	2
California	1
Florida	1
New Mexico	1
Indiana	1
Ohio	1
Wyoming	1
Sub-total	167
Foreign - Nigeria	2
Total	169

Already in the Field

Dennis '71 and Millie Olsen '70 are experiencing great response to their ministry at Third City Christian Church in Grand Island, NE. New carpet and new pews were installed the first week of September. The church will be working with the College in a Student Intern program this year.

Bob Milliken '75 reported baptisms recently at Talmage, NE. He continues on his graduate work at the University of Nebraska at Lincoln.

DEAF WORK INSTRUCTOR



Harold Noe

Brother Harold Noe, Special Ministries Co-ordinator of Deaf Missions, is teaching the Deaf Evangelism I Class and Duane King, Director of Deaf Missions has Deaf Evangelism II.

Brother Noe is new to our faculty this fall. We deeply appreciate his commitment to Christ and his talent in communicating with the deaf. He represents the expansion of the College's program for the deaf and for those who would work with them.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF: GIVEN BY:

FOR MUSIC DEPARTMENT

Luella Carrico . . . Luella Carrico Family
Otto Wollam Etta Wollam

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Otto Wollam Mrs. Faye Carr
Bernice Weber
Etta Wollam
Roy Ehresman Miller Church
of Christ

CAREER DAYS REMINDER

November 4 and 5

Make your plans now to share Career Days on campus.

Preaching and Talent Contests with generous Scholarship Awards will be held. Write for rules. (Limited to Juniors and Seniors.)

The days will be marked with great **Preaching**, great **Music** and wonderful **Fellowship**.



Future Students

Jamee Michelle Ferguson born July 24, 1976 to **Mike** and Collette **Ferguson**, Ansley, NE weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs.

Sarah Kristine Burkum born August 10, 1976 to **Steven** and **Lynn [Hardy] Burkum**, Scott City, KS weighing 5 lbs., 11 ozs.

Dee Jai Martin born May 15, 1973 adopted by **Gerald** and **Sandy Martin**, Norfolk, NE on April 19, 1976.

Nathan LeRoy Lore born August 1, 1976 to Merle and **Linda [Clark] Lore**, Alliance, NE weighing 7 lbs., 12½ ozs.

Derek Ryan Huston born August 16, 1976 to Dennis and **Darcy [Dorn] Huston**, Dubuque, IA weighing 7 lbs., 4 ozs.

Gail Lynn Crosser weighing 5 lbs., 14 ozs. and Heather Marie Crosser weighing 5 lbs., born August 27, 1976 to **Jerry** and **Peggy [Monroe] Crosser**, Norfolk, NE.

Troy Jeffrey Wallis born July 17, 1976 to **Art** and **Nancy [Delbridge] Wallis**, Duluth, MN weighing 7 lbs.

FINAL REMINDER OF CHURCH GROWTH SEMINAR

NCC's Sixth Annual Church Leaders' Seminar is coming October 7-8 focusing on Church Growth. Rich Marshall and Ron Gallaher, ministers of the Knott Avenue Christian Church, Anaheim, CA will be leading the Thursday evening and all-day Friday program.

Seminar Topics Include:

*Ideas and Programs that have worked for us at Knott Avenue.

*Opportunities and Problems of the Multiple Staff Ministry.

*Just for the Youth Minister.

A \$5.00 registration charge will be made which will provide your coffee and rolls Friday morning and the Friday evening banquet. To help us in planning for your coming please send us the registration form below. The \$5.00 fee will be payable on your arrival.

REGISTRATION FORM Church Growth Seminar

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Mail to: Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

Joe Hiskman
RR 2 Box 91
Loup City, NE 68853

ALUMNI REVEALS THEIR CHOICE OF MRS. NCC FOR 1976



Mrs. Mae Dietz and Mrs. Christine Hawk

Bill Weber, Alumni President, announced the Alumni's selection of Mr. or Mrs. NCC for 1976. The honor was bestowed upon two ladies who have been very helpful in the progress of Nebraska Christian College through the years. They are Mrs. Christine Hawk, President Milliken's mother and Mrs. Mae Dietz, Mrs. Milliken's mother.

Mrs. Hawk has been interested in and involved with NCC since its beginning. She has been a great encouragement to many student preachers who serve her home congregation at Ewing, NE.

Mrs. Dietz's interest in Nebraska Christian College began with the coming of her son-in-law and daughter, **Mr. and Mrs. Albert Delbridge**, to join the College family. That interest continued to grow through the years.

Both ladies have evidenced their interest in this ministry by their financial support and their enthusiastic recommendation of the College to others.

We believe the Alumni have made a fine choice and pray God's richest blessing upon our Mmes. NCC and the College they love and serve.

Already in the Field

Mike Hines '65, is teaching more hours at InterMountain Bible College at Grand Junction, CO this fall. He continues his ministry with the Orchard Mesa Church in Grand Junction.

Allen Burnham reports a new roof placed on the church building at Fairmont, MN. The congregation is purchasing a new building site for future construction.

Teresa Keys '76 is sponsoring the Bible Bowl team from the Bear Valley church in Denver.

Randy Maas began teaching English and speech at Dakota Bible College this fall.

Captain Dwayne and Mrs. [Maria] Johnson were transferred from Arizona to Munich, Germany by the U.S. Army the first week of September. They will be stationed there for possibly four years. They visited their families in Norfolk and Onawa the middle of August before leaving.

SYMPATHY

Our College family expresses its deepest sympathy to **Beryl** and **Janice Hicks** of Primghar, Iowa at the death of their son, Tim.

May God's comfort heal the hurt and bind them closer to Him.

NCC BIBLE BOWL '77

Next year's Bible Bowl Tournament will be **March 17-18**. Deadline for registration is February 15, 1977.

This year we are charging an **Entrance Fee** as follows:

Per team \$10.00

Two teams \$15.00

The fee is not refundable after March 1.

Interested churches should write to the College for further information.

CHRISTIAN CAREER DAYS

NOVEMBER 4-5, 1976



Dale McCann
Longmont, CO

Brother Dale McCann will be our featured speaker. He is in his 13th year as the senior minister of First Christian Church at Longmont, Colorado. He is a graduate of Cincinnati Bible Seminary and has served as President of their Alumni Association. He is a past President of the Western Area Christian Convention. He presently serves as a member of the 120 men Continuation Committee of the North American Christian convention and as a trustee of Platte Valley Bible College.

He is a fine preacher of the Word as is evidenced by the growth of the Longmont church. We are pleased to have him on our Career Days program.



PREACHING CONTEST

BANQUET

SCHOLARSHIP AWARDS

VARIETY HOUR

TALENT CONTEST



Enthusiastics '75

Music will be furnished by the Enthusiastics and other College small groups. Send your reservation today. See back page for Registration Form.

NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by
Nebraska Christian College
Box 919
Norfolk, Nebraska
HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

November Vol. 32 No. 3

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.

DOUBLE YOUR GIFT

Most major companies have a "Matching Gifts Program" in which they will match the gift of their employees to the College of their choice. Some will give one and one half times their gift. This is their way of supporting public and private education.

More than likely your company will do this. Check in your company office and ask them if they participate in the Matching Gifts Program. If so, ask for their application form. Send it to the College with your gift and we will take care of the rest.

You can **DOUBLE YOUR GIFT** to NCC in this way.



Future Students

John Marc Swedburg II born September 10 to **John** and **Pamela Swedburg**, Modesto, ILL weighing 8 lbs., 9 ozs.

Charity Lynn Deitloff born September 18 to **Craig** and **Joyce [Ferna] Deitloff** weighing 6 lbs., 13 ozs.

Matthew Lane Pedersen born September 14 to **Bruce** and **Kathy Pedersen**, Casper, WY weighing 8 lbs., 2½ ozs.

Seth Isxuw Fichter born September 12 to **Ron** and **Judy Fichter**, Norfolk, NE weighing 7 lbs., 3½ ozs.

COMING EVENTS

Career Days	Nov. 4-5
Thanksgiving Recess	Nov. 24-25
Student Music Recital	Dec. 6
End of First Semester	Dec. 17
Church Basketball Tournament	Dec. 29-30
Second Semester Registration	Jan. 5
Alumni Days	Jan. 13-14
Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 24-26

SECOND GENERATION STUDENTS



Jerry Ferguson, Ansley, NE; Randy Burkum, Sergeant Bluff, IA; Ann Smith, Eldora, IA; Ladette Randolph, Kearney, NE; Susan Reed, Clearmont, MO; Michael Lincoln, Minneapolis, MN. [Not pictured are Karen Larsen, Kearney, NE and Debra Wilmot, Clarion, IA.]

We rejoice to see the fine group of children our alumni enrolled in NCC this fall. It is always an encouragement to know of the backing of the College program by our Alumni.

Of the eight second generation students, seven are freshmen. May their number continue to grow.



KEARNEY, NE LARGEST FRESHMEN GROUP



Art Ryan, Deb Petet, Ladetta Randolph, Dan Moomey and Ed Merryman. [Kent Turnbull not pictured.]

The congregation that sent the largest number of freshmen students to NCC this fall is Kearney Christian Church. Six of their youth are a part of the freshmen class.

That is an amazing accomplishment for a small **new** congregation! Praise God for parents and churches that see the need for a dedicated ministry and are willing to make the sacrifices to make it possible.

Jerry and **Elaine Randolph**, our alumni ministering there, are a primary influence in this fine work. May God raise up many more of their kind.

Already in the Field

Jim Johnston '66 has resigned his ministry at Wilmington, ILL to take the work at Cline Gardens Church in Hammond, IN.

John Epperson '66 is ministering at Grinnell, IA and teaching a class in Personal Evangelism at Iowa Christian College in Des Moines.

Micheal and Brenda Curtice '76 have moved back to Norfolk after a summer of camps and traveling for Toronto Christian Mission. They have been accepted by Toronto Christian Mission and are now raising support to give their full-time to the work. Churches wishing to have them speak should write them at 811 South 8, Norfolk, NE 68701. Their phone number is 379-2218.

Harold '57 and Phoebe Fox have resigned their ministry at Sutton, NE effective the middle of October.

Jim and Pat Payne '74 of Hammond, IN are looking to locate a ministry where Pat can continue her medical training.

Allen Bridges '73 closed his ministry with the church at Neligh, NE and began with the Christian Church at Evansville, WY, October 1.

Our sympathy to **Bill Hallsted '72** at the loss of his father in September.

Marjorie Snow, due to terrorist activity in the area of Mashoko Hospital where she has served, has moved to the Chidamoyo hospital and is working there presently. Please be in prayer for her and all those serving under those very unsettled conditions in Rhodesia.

Randy Gilmore has moved from Table Rock, NE to take the ministry of the church at Arapahoe, CO.

Marlene Voss is serving as Dorm Mother for students at the Nebraska School for the Deaf in Omaha.

Gary Giese preached for **Dan King** at Scranton, IA Sunday, September 12. At the same time Dan was preaching for the Bicentennial - Dedication at his home church at Bartlett, IA.

Rod '73 and Diane '71 Cooper have closed their ministry with the church at Eads, CO and have begun work at New London, IA.

Kermit Owen has been hired as Associate Minister with Ed Pangburn at Lewistown, MT. **Garnet '58**, his wife, is teaching public school.

Jerry Randolph '73 ministering at Kearney has been accepted for graduate study at Kearney State College.

Mrs. Faye Carr has retired from public school teaching at Red Cloud, NE after 25 years of service. Mrs. Carr was formerly house mother and cook for NCC from 1945 to 1950. She plans to finish her degree at NCC and be graduated this spring.

Deborah Brownell '76 began serving the Grinnell, Iowa Christian Church as Christian Education Director the first of September. We wish her well in her labors with these brethren. **John and Janice Epperson '66** are ministers.

NATIONAL MISSIONARY

CONVENTION

November 16-19, 1976

Civic Center

Dodge City, KS



BASKETBALL SCHEDULE '76-77

November

- 13 Sat. — Grace Bible Institute ... A 2:30
18 Thurs. — Calvary Bible College ... A 8:00
19 Fri. — Central Christian College ... A

December

- 2 Thurs. — NCC TOURNAMENT ... H 6:30-8:30
3 Fri. — Rockmont, Freeman, Minn. B.C.
9 Thurs. — Central Christian Col. ... H 8:00
10 Fri. — Freeman J.C. ... A 8:00

January

- 6 Thurs., PVBC Tournament-Scottsbluff
7 Fri. — NCC - PVBC
8 Sat. — DBC - IBC
14 Fri. — Freeman J.C. ... H 8:00
21 Fri. — Faith Baptist Bible ... H 8:00
22 Sat. — Manhattan Christian Col ... H 8:00
27 Thurs. — Faith Baptist Bible ... A 8:00
28 Fri. — Minnesota Bible College ... A 8:00

February

- 3 Thurs. — Manhattan Christian College ... A 8:00
4 Fri. — Friends Bible College ... A 8:00
10 Thurs. — Friends Bible College ... H 8:00
11 Fri. — Platte Valley Bible Col. ... H 8:00
15 Tues. — Grace Bible Institute ... H 8:00
25 Fri. — Calvary Bible College ... H 8:00

March

- 3 Thurs. — MCC Tournament ... A
4 Fri. —
5 Sat. — Kansas City

RESERVES SCHEDULE 1976-77

November

- 13 Sat. — Grace Bible Institute ... A 6:00

December

- 9 Thurs. — Dakota Bible College ... H 6:00

January

- 14 Fri., Wakefield Christian ... H 6:00
21 Fri. — First Christian-Norfolk ... H 6:00
22 Sat. — Capitol City Christian - Lincoln ... H 6:00

February

- 10 Thurs. — Wakefield Christian ... H 6:00
15 Tues. — Grace Bible Institute ... H 6:00
22 Tues. — Dakota Bible College ... A 6:30
25 Fri. — First Christian-Co. Bluffs ... H 6:00

JAN BURGHS RECORD ALBUM



Jan Buroughs

A new album of gospel music titled "Love Songs" featuring NCC alumnus **Jan Buroughs** was released in mid-October.

The album was arranged, orchestrated and conducted by **Dave Burkum** also an NCC alumnus, and produced by **Professor Burkum**. The orchestra included several NCC students and alumni as well as seven Norfolk High School musicians. It was recorded at Century Studios, Lincoln, NE.

We have heard the master and it's great! Jan sings beautifully of her love for Christ and people. Congratulations, Jan! We hope it is only your first of many music albums.

"Love Songs" may be ordered from the College Bookstore.

If you would like to have Jan in your church for an evening concert, you may contact her at: 1905 Tomlo Street, Norfolk, NE 68701.



In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF:

Lester Acklie
Lester Acklie

Guy Taylor

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Simpson Structures
First Christian Church, Norfolk, NE

FOR GENERAL FUND

Mrs. C. K. Boyle

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.

Box 178
Lincoln, Illinois 62656

STUDENT BODY MISSION OF THE MONTH



Left to right: Carla Sloneker, Glenn Hess, Dan Sewell, Jeff Wilson, Michelle Mathews, Dan Rowilson, Mark Reynolds, Dane Freshour [not pictured is chairman of the committee — Gary Patterson].

The missions support program began with great success this year. The student body gave \$1,472.35 to Marjorie Snow in Rhodesia the first month.

For October they have selected two children's homes: Alpha Christian Children's Home, Perry, KS and Midwest Christian Children's Home, Peterson, IA.

For the past two years, since they adopted the Mission of the Month program, they have averaged over \$1,000 per month in their giving to missions. This is their personal giving to the Lord's work.

Please pray for our students as they seek to reach new heights in their giving to and involvement in world evangelism.

WYMORE, NE HAS LARGEST CHURCH GROUP ON CAMPUS



Left to right: John Warren, Scott Mason, Linda Lloyd, Steve Aden, Kim Martin, Tim Warren, Deb Marshall, Mark Chaplin.

Pictured above are the Wymore Church of Christ young people forming the largest church representation in our student body this fall. Half of these are freshmen.

All of them are involved either in weekend student ministries, gospel teams, Enthusiastics or choir. We thank God for youth such as these and for congregations that encourage Christian service commitment.

REGISTRATION FORM NCC CAREER DAYS 1976

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City, State, zip _____

Do you need overnight accommodations? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Be sure to: Bring your bedroll. Include your \$4.00.

Send reservations to: Christian Career Days

Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701

IOWA

CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

NOVEMBER 26-27, 1976

Savory Hotel, Des Moines, IA



Joy TO THE WORLD

Gifts For The King

Your generous cooperation with our "Gifts for the King" program each year has been a wonderful help to our College. Our growing enrollment and increased graduating classes has been made possible through your generosity.

What better way can we honor the King and exemplify His spirit than through our giving to His work.

Please watch for our letter giving the details of this year's program.

YOUR GIVING IS OUR LIVING



NEBRASKA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE NEWS

Published Monthly

by

Nebraska Christian College

Box 919

Norfolk, Nebraska

HAROLD B. MILLIKEN, Editor

December Vol. 32 No. 4

Printed by Norfolk Printing Company.
Entered as Second Class Mail post-
age paid, at Norfolk, Nebraska
68701.



P
E
R
S
O
N
A
L
L
Y

S
P
E
A
K
I
N
G

One question that is asked of me most often by supporters of the College is "What is the greatest financial need of the school?"

My response is that we have many needs but that I believe the **greatest single need** is support for the **General Fund** operation of the school. This fund pays faculty and staff salaries, utilities and general operational costs. If this fund is not adequately underwritten, we cannot operate satisfactorily. If salaries are not paid, we cannot keep our professors and staff. Without them we don't have a College.

One of our programs for helping to underwrite the General Fund is our **Daily Dollars Fellowship**.

We simply take our yearly General Fund budget and divide it by 365 days to arrive at the cost for one day's operation of the College.

This year's cost for one day is \$780.00. Breaking this down into monthly gifts it amounts to \$65.00 per month for twelve months. A half a day would be \$32.50 per month and one fourth a day is \$16.25 each month.

Every gift is greatly appreciated. Daily Dollars Fellowship giving is regular monthly support that carries us through the "slump" periods of the year. Some give two days support, others a day and a half, still others are able to give a part of a day. Whatever you can give regularly is deeply appreciated and enables the program to move ahead.

If you wish to begin regular support of this ministry or wish to increase your regular DDF support, please clip out the coupon below and send it to the College with your gift.

God bless you for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely in Christ,

Harold B. Milliken

FERGUSONS ORDAINED BY ANSLEY CHURCH



Left to right: Loren Swedburg, K. Sadler, Gaylord Slingsby, Keith Hogg, Cleon Moddy, Harold Milliken.

Sunday morning, September 19, the Ansley Christian Church ordained their minister **Jim Ferguson** and his son, **Rick Ferguson**, to the ministry of Christ. President Milliken and Dean Loren T. Swedburg represented the College in the service.

Jim Ferguson has been ministering with the Ansley Church for nearly twenty years having begun while a student at NCC. His son, Rick has been working with his father and assuming the preaching schedule at Ansley and Miller for nearly the last three years due to Jim's illness. Rick is presently enrolled at Hays State in Kansas taking a Masters Degree



Gaylord Slingsby presenting ordination certificates to Jim and Rick.

program.

Mike, an older son, took work at NCC and is now married and working in Ansley. Jerry, the youngest son, is a freshman in NCC. Denise, the only daughter, plans to attend the College upon graduation.

Jim and Bonnie Ferguson have personally had a great ministry for the Lord and continue to serve in a great way. Through their children their witness reaches out in ever widening circles.

We pray God's richest blessings upon this marvelous Christian family.

In Loving Memory

IN MEMORY OF;

GIVEN BY:

FOR GENERAL FUND

Schyble Keyser	Miller Christian Sunday School
Dwight Bentley	Miller Christian Sunday School
Channing K. Boyle, Sr.	Mrs. Channing K. Boyle

FOR DEVELOPMENT FUND

Viola Humphreys	Mr. and Mrs. Fred Louis
William Doose	Loas Doose
Wayne Hallsted	Mrs. Wayne Hallsted
Mrs. Edna Gibson	Mr. and Mrs. James Wickersham
Mrs. Sidney Anderson	Anonymous donor
Dr. Ora B. Peake	Greeley Christian Church

FOR BLEACHERS

Mrs. Lillian Radley	Barbara Radley
Denise Dodson	Mrs. Lila Gibson
	Barbara Radley
	Mrs. Lila Gibson

Because of my love for Christ and His work at NCC, I plan to give \$..... (dollars) each month to the General Fund of Nebraska Christian College for one year beginning January 1977.

Name

Address

City, State, Zip

(Return to: Nebraska Christian College, Box 919, Norfolk, NE 68701)

Future Students

Marie Kathleen Midgett born July 12, 1976 weighing 7 lbs. 13 ozs. arrived at the home of Les and Joyce (Lamberson) Midgett, Meadow Lake, Sask. Canada, September 27, 1976.

Caryn Marie Baker born October 20, 1976 to **Garry and Carol Baker**, Tremont, ILL weighing 5 lbs. 13½ ozs.

Charissa Lynn Smeltzer born October 26, 1976 to **Mark and Debbie Smeltzer**, Norfolk, NE weighing 8 lbs. 12 ozs.

Seth Philip Johnson born October 15, 1976 to **Keith and Teresa Johnson**, Fairfield, NE weighing 3 lbs. 15 ozs.

Already in the Field

Don '62 and Peggy Gordon '59 toured the Holy Land November 1-11 through the generosity of their congregation at Griswold, IA. Sunday night, October 10 the church approved building expansion and remodeling plans.

Joyce Lamberson Midgett '72, her husband and family were traveling from Canada to her folks in Iowa. They were hit by a truck at Redfield, South Dakota. Her husband, Les, was seriously injured and the small baby suffered severe concussion. Les has been hospitalized at Harlan, Iowa. Joyce and her family are staying with her parents (Mr. and Mrs. Fay Lamberson) at Audubon, Iowa. Our prayers on their behalf will certainly be appreciated.

George and Marsha McKamey have been transferred to Kirtland AFB at Albuquerque, New Mexico. They are already very involved in the work of the church there. Their address is: 25278 Gerris Avenue, Kirtland AFB, New Mexico 87116.

Curtis and Marie Reynolds '57 have resigned their ministry with Colonial Christian Church in Tulsa, Oklahoma and will begin a ministry with the Westwood Heights Christian Church, 13209 Q Street, in Omaha, NE on the first of December.

Ruth Emrich '67 is serving as associate minister to the Kiamuki Christian Church in Honolulu, Hawaii. She will be vacationing in Nebraska sometime this winter visiting home folk and friends.

Barbara Griffin Snow '52 of Elmo, Missouri spoke for a Missions luncheon during a Missions Festival October 22 at First Christian Church in Norfolk. **Helen Snow Knauss '75**, her daughter, visited at the same time.

Don and Lydia Beckenhauer '61 with Mr. and Mrs. Bill Vail from Los Gatos, California held a week's meeting at Neligh, NE the last week of October. Don and Lydia ministered at Neligh in the 60s.

NCC Alumni now serving on the NACC committee include **Robert Chitwood '58** Lincoln, NE, **Richard Marshall '66** Anaheim, CA and **Dennis Armstrong '65** Memphis, TN.

The **Weber Brothers: Alan '69, Bill '71, and Mark '76**, held a weekend revival at Hillside Church of Christ in Marshalltown, IA the last of October. **Tom and Lynn Weber** work in this congregation.

John '72 and Pam '73 Swedburg visited the campus during **Parents Day**. It is understood that they wanted to share the new baby with both sets of grandparents. They minister at Modesto, Illinois and attend Lincoln Christian Seminary.

Wayne McKellips '74 was ordained by his home church at Julesburg, CO. October 17. President Milliken participated in the service along with the minister, **Emery Killian '70**.

Ted Sieck '63 has accepted a call to the Sugar Grove Church of Christ, Soldiers Grove, Wisconsin.

In the middle of October the **Watchmen Quartet** held a week's revival with the Capitol City Christian Church in Lincoln. **Bob and Pat Chitwood '58** minister with this church.

Congratulations, Arlen Biehle!

Arlen Biehle, a native of Norfolk and a product of First Christian Church in Norfolk, has been named to the **1976 Outstanding Young Men of America**. He is the son of Mrs. Coy Galyen of Tilden, NE. He married **Gretchen Johnson**, an alumnus of NCC, and they have three children: Michele, Christopher and Patrick. He is the son-in-law of **Professor Ralph and Mrs. Johnson**.

His sketch of activities and accomplishments which served as the basis for his honor reads like a name in "who's who." "Education: Norfolk Junior College, AA 1961-63; Inter-American University, Puerto Rico, MA 1968-69; Career: USAF Major, Weapon Systems Officer in F-4 fighter aircraft; civic: Pi Gamma Mu 1964-69; Kappa Delta Pi 1964-; Niceville Christian Church, Deacon 1974-75; Niceville Christian Church, Elder, Trustee 1976-; Chapel Orphanage Program, Udorn, Thailand, 1973-74; Coach, Eglin AFB Youth Activities, 1976; Honors: Norfolk Junior College Outstanding Young man, 1963; USAF: Outstanding Achievement in Civic Work, 1966; Navy Good Conduct Medal, 1961; Vietnam Service Medal, 1968 and 1972; Vietnam Campaign Medal, 1968 and 1972; Philippine Presidential Unit Citation, 1973; Air Medals, 1968 and 1972; National Aeronautics Space Administration Certificate of Appreciation, Apollo/Soyuz Mission 1975."

Arlen and Gretchen are presently working



Major Arlen Leroy Biehle

with the church at Niceville, Florida. They have made it a policy of their lives to get involved in the Lord's work wherever they locate as they move about following their military career. Our prayers go with them as they continue to make their lives count for the Lord.

ALUMNI DAYS

JANUARY 13-14, 1977

Thursday evening, January 13 will mark the beginning of our second annual Alumni Days on campus.

Plans are underway already to recruit Alumni for teaching classes, special music, devotions and basketball. If you are interested in participating in any of these, please clip the coupon below and return it to the College **at once**.

There will be two basketball teams fielded: the Old Timers, 25-30 years old and up; the All-Stars, 25-30 years old and down. Alumni in the 25-30 year bracket can decide which direction they wish to go. It should be a great time of fellowship and inspiration. Please reserve the dates and make plans to attend these great days.

I will be happy to participate in Alumni Days, January 13-14, 1977 by:

- ☐ Teaching a class
Class preference
- ☐ Devotions
- ☐ Special Music
Basketball
☐ Old Timers
☐ All Stars

Name

Address

HELP!

The Postal Department now "CHARGES THE COLLEGE 25 CENTS" for each address correction they send back to us.

Please help us be good stewards of the Lord's money by notifying us of your address change.



NEW CHURCH AT FREMONT

The third Sunday in November, **Wayne McKellips** will have completed 10 months of effort in Fremont. He has called and taught with a growing response. Part of last year, NCC students assisted.

Presently, attendance averages between thirty-five and forty for church. They meet regularly in the Holiday Lodge, 1220 East 23rd Street (Highway 30) with Bible School 9:30 A.M. and church 10:30 A.M.

They would be pleased to have visitors. If you know of Christians moving to Fremont, write or call Brother Wayne McKellips, 322 West 10th Street #11, phone 402-727-6562.

Greeley Christian Church Shares

For more than ten years the brethren of the Greeley, CO Christian Church ministered to Dr. Ora B. Peake who was an aged shut-in. She had been a professor on the campus of the University of Northern Colorado for more than 36 years. It is stated that she was the first woman to be graduated from the University of Michigan with a Ph.D. Dr. Peake was not a member there nor was she ever able to attend services. The church found her and ministered to her as a part of their outreach of concern.

Upon her death she left her entire estate to the Greeley Christian Church. As a continued expression of their concern the Elders and Deacons decided to share a portion of this fine gift with three area Bible Colleges: NCC, Platte Valley and Intermountain, which they support on a regular basis.

NCC received their gracious and thoughtful Memorial gift of \$2,500 November 3 which has been designated to the purchase of pews for the Homiletics Chapel being completed in the old cafeteria in the Administration Building.

The NCC family expresses sincere thanks for this unselfish sharing of God's gifts to Greeley Christian. **Mike and Marlene Williams** minister with these fine brethren.

Box 178
Lincoln, Illinois 62656

CAREER DAYS 76 SUCCESS



1. Security, CO church delegation wins the Travel Award and shared the Participation Award with Audubon, IA. (Audubon, IA group not pictured)
2. Preaching Contest Winners — First, Mike Chaplin, Wymore, NE; Second, Mark Imel, Sharpsburg, IA; Third, Ken Cleveland, Grinnell, IA: (Ken had to leave immediately following his participation in the contest thus is not pictured)

There was a great group of high school youth and their sponsors in attendance at Career Days 76. Youth attended from Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and South Dakota. The closing banquet and consecration service saw over 500 in attendance.

Brother **Dale McCann** of Longmont, CO was our special speaker and brought a marvelous

3. Senior Division Talent Contest Winners — First, Brenda Smith, Spring Green, WS; First, Joel Burkum, Norfolk, NE; Second, Janelle Schmidt, Security, CO; Third, Michelle Bentley, Security, CO.
4. Junior Division Talent Contest Winners — First, Deana Blackwell, Scott City, KS; Second, Glenda Gallisath, Wymore, NE; Third, Jim Hardy, Maitland, MO.

challenge to us all. Pictured above are some of the winners in the various contests.

The Audubon, IA youth won the banner contest for the best illustration of this year's theme "Give of your best, let God do the rest."

Career Days 76 will long be remembered as a delightful and helpful experience.

IOWA CHRISTIAN CONVENTION

November 26-27, 1976

Savory Hotel, Des Moines, IA

CHRISTIAN WRITERS CLINIC

February 10-12, 1977

Cincinnati, Ohio

Lectures and practical working sessions for established and beginning writers. Expert Staff.

Inquire: Marjorie Miller, Standard Publishing, 8121 Hamilton Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45231.

COMING EVENTS

Thanksgiving Recess	Nov. 24-25
Student Music Recital	Dec. 6
End of First Semester	Dec. 17
Church Basketball	
Tournament	Dec. 29-30
Second Semester	
Registration	Jan. 5
Alumni Days	Jan. 13-14
Spiritual Emphasis Week	Jan. 24-26
NCC Bible Bowl	Mar. 17-18
Choir Tour	Mar. 25 - Apr. 3
Spring Recess	Apr. 4-10
NCC Spring Convention	Apr. 12-14